

# BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**PCT**

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<p>(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> : <b>C07K 14/47, 14/52, C12N 15/12, 15/19, 15/63, A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00</b></p>	<p><b>A1</b></p>	<p>(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 99/29728</b></p> <p>(43) International Publication Date: 17 June 1999 (17.06.99)</p>		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>(21) International Application Number: <b>PCT/US98/26291</b></p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 11 December 1998 (11.12.98)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 60/069,281 11 December 1997 (11.12.97) US</p> <p>(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application US 60/069,281 (CON) Filed on 11 December 1997 (11.12.97)</p> <p>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVER-SITY OF MARYLAND BIOTECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE [US/US]; 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, MD 20740 (US).</p> <p>(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): GALLO, Robert, C. [US/US]; 8513 Thornden Terrace, Bethesda, MD 02817 (US). DEVICO, Anthony, L. [US/US]; 4533 Peacock Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304 (US). GARZINO-DEMO, Alfredo [IT/US]; 601 North Eutaw Street, Baltimore, MD 21201 (US).</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>(74) Agent: BARRETT, William, A.; Intellectual Prop-erty/Technology Law, P.O. Box 14329, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).</p> <p>(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p><b>Published</b> <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i></p> </td> </tr> </table>			<p>(21) International Application Number: <b>PCT/US98/26291</b></p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 11 December 1998 (11.12.98)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 60/069,281 11 December 1997 (11.12.97) US</p> <p>(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application US 60/069,281 (CON) Filed on 11 December 1997 (11.12.97)</p> <p>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVER-SITY OF MARYLAND BIOTECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE [US/US]; 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, MD 20740 (US).</p> <p>(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): GALLO, Robert, C. [US/US]; 8513 Thornden Terrace, Bethesda, MD 02817 (US). DEVICO, Anthony, L. [US/US]; 4533 Peacock Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304 (US). GARZINO-DEMO, Alfredo [IT/US]; 601 North Eutaw Street, Baltimore, MD 21201 (US).</p>	<p>(74) Agent: BARRETT, William, A.; Intellectual Prop-erty/Technology Law, P.O. Box 14329, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).</p> <p>(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p><b>Published</b> <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i></p>
<p>(21) International Application Number: <b>PCT/US98/26291</b></p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 11 December 1998 (11.12.98)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 60/069,281 11 December 1997 (11.12.97) US</p> <p>(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application US 60/069,281 (CON) Filed on 11 December 1997 (11.12.97)</p> <p>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVER-SITY OF MARYLAND BIOTECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE [US/US]; 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, MD 20740 (US).</p> <p>(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): GALLO, Robert, C. [US/US]; 8513 Thornden Terrace, Bethesda, MD 02817 (US). DEVICO, Anthony, L. [US/US]; 4533 Peacock Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304 (US). GARZINO-DEMO, Alfredo [IT/US]; 601 North Eutaw Street, Baltimore, MD 21201 (US).</p>	<p>(74) Agent: BARRETT, William, A.; Intellectual Prop-erty/Technology Law, P.O. Box 14329, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).</p> <p>(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p><b>Published</b> <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i></p>			
<p>(54) Title: <b>METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES</b></p> <p>(57) Abstract</p> <p>The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject treated with the vaccine comprising administering to the subject in combination with the vaccine a one or more chemokines. The present invention also relates to compositions of vaccines containing chemokines.</p>				

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

## METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES

### 1. CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Application Serial No. 60/069,281 filed December 11, 1997.

### 2. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine by administration of a chemokine, such as macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), in conjunction with the vaccine. The present invention also relates to compositions useful in the method.

#### 2.1. GENERATION OF AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

The introduction of a foreign antigen into an individual elicits an immune response consisting of two major components, the cellular and humoral immune responses, mediated by two functionally distinct populations of lymphocytes known as T and B cells, respectively (see generally Coutinho, 1991, *Immune System, Encyclopedia of Human Biology*, Vol. 4, Ed. Dulbecco, Academic Press, Inc.). A subset of T cells responds to antigen stimulation by producing lymphokines which "help" or activate various other cell types in the immune system.

Another T cell subset is capable of developing into antigen-specific cytotoxic effector cells, which can directly kill antigen-positive target cells. On the other hand, the B cell response is primarily carried out by secretory proteins, antibodies, which directly bind and neutralize antigens.

Helper T cells (TH) can be distinguished from classical cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) and B cells by their cell surface expression of the glycoprotein marker CD4. Although the mechanism by which CD4<sup>+</sup> TH function has not been fully elucidated, the existence of functionally distinct subsets within the CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell compartment has been reported (Mosmann and Coffman, 1989, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.*

7:145-173). In the mouse, type 1 helper T cells (TH1) produce interleukin-2 (IL-2) and  $\tau$ -interferon ( $\tau$ -IFN) upon activation, while type 2 helper T cells (TH2) produce IL-4 and IL-5. Based on the profile of lymphokine production, TH1 appear to be involved in promoting the activation and proliferation of other T cell subsets including CTL, whereas TH2 specifically regulate B cell proliferation and differentiation, antibody synthesis, and antibody class switching.

A second T cell subpopulation is the classical CTL which express the CD8 surface marker. Unlike most TH, these cells display cytolytic activity upon direct contact with target cells, rather than through the production of lymphokines. *In vivo*, CTL function is particularly important in situations where an antibody response alone is inadequate. Significant experimental evidence indicates that CTL rather than B cells and their antibody products play a principal role in the defense against viral infections and cancer.

A salient feature of both T and B cell responses is their exquisite specificity for the immunizing antigen; however, the mechanisms for antigen recognition differ between these two cell types. B cells recognize antigens by antibodies, either acting as cell surface receptors or as secreted proteins, which bind directly to antigens on a solid surface or in solution, whereas T cells only recognize antigens that have been processed or degraded into small fragments and presented on a solid phase such as the surface of antigen-presenting cells (APC). Additionally, antigenic fragments must be presented to T cells in association with major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-encoded class I or class II molecules. The MHC refers to a cluster of genes that encode proteins with diverse immunological functions. In man, the MHC is known as HLA. Class I gene products are found on all somatic cells, and they were originally discovered as targets of major transplantation rejection responses. Class II gene products are mostly expressed on cells of various hematopoietic lineages, and they are involved in cell-cell interactions in the immune system. Most importantly, MHC-encoded proteins have been shown to function as receptors for processed antigenic fragments on the surface of APC (Bjorkman et al., 1987, *Nature* 329:506-512).

Another level of complexity in the interaction between a T cell and an antigenic fragment is that it occurs only if the MHC molecules involved are the same on the APC and the responding T cells. In other words, a T cell specific for a particular antigenic epitope expresses a receptor having low affinity for self MHC



proteins, which when such MHC proteins on APC are occupied by the epitope, engage the T cell in a stronger interaction leading to antigen-specific T cell activation. The phenomenon of a T cell reacting with a processed antigen only when presented by cells expressing a matching MHC is known as MHC-restriction.

The specificity of T cell immune responses for antigens is a function of the unique receptors expressed by these cells. The T cell receptor (TCR) is structurally homologous to an antibody; it is a heterodimer composed of disulfide-linked glycoproteins. Four TCR polypeptide chains known as  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\tau$ , and  $\delta$  have been identified, although the vast majority of functional T cells express the  $\alpha\beta$  heterodimeric TCR. Transfer of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  genes alone into recipient cells was shown to be both necessary and sufficient to confer antigen specificity and MHC-restriction (Dembic et al., 1986, *Nature* 320:232-238). Thus, the  $\alpha\beta$  TCR appears to be responsible for recognizing a combination of antigenic fragment and MHC determinants.

The apparent basis of MHC restriction is that  $CD4^+$  T cells express  $\alpha\beta$  TCR which recognize antigenic fragments physically associated with MHC class II proteins, while the TCR on  $CD8^+$  CTL recognize MHC class I-associated fragments. Thus,  $CD4^+$  T cells can recognize only a restricted class of APC that are class II<sup>+</sup>, whereas  $CD8^+$  CTL can interact with virtually any antigen-positive cells, since all cells express class I molecules.  $CD4^+$  CTL have been identified, and they are MHC class II restricted, and lyse target cells only if the latter express self-MHC class II determinants associated with specific antigenic fragments. Both CD4 and CD8 molecules also contribute to this interaction by binding to monotypic determinants on the MHC class II and I molecules, respectively.

A second type of TCR composed of  $\tau\delta$  heterodimers is expressed by a small percentage of T cells, but the involvement of  $\tau\delta$  T cells in antigen-specific recognition is still poorly understood. Some studies have shown that functionally active  $\tau\delta$  T cells can be cytolytic in a MHC non-restricted manner.

In summary, the generation of an immune response begins with the sensitization of  $CD4^+$  and  $CD8^+$  T cell subsets through their interaction with APC that express MHC-class I or class II molecules associated with antigenic fragments. The sensitized or primed  $CD4^+$  T cells produce lymphokines that participate in the activation of B cells as well as various T cell subsets. The sensitized  $CD8^+$  T cells increase in numbers in response to lymphokines and are capable of destroying any

cells that express the specific antigenic fragments associated with matching MHC-encoded class I molecules. For example, in the course of a viral infection, CTL eradicate virally-infected cells, thereby limiting the progression of virus spread and disease development.

## 2.2. ANTIGEN PRESENTING CELLS

The presentation of antigens to T cells is carried out by specialized cell populations referred to as antigen presenting cells (APC). Typically, APC include macrophages/monocytes, B cells, and bone marrow derived dendritic cells (DC). APC are capable of internalizing exogenous antigens, cleaving them into smaller fragments in enzyme-rich vesicles, and coupling the fragments to MHC-encoded products for expression on the cell surface (Goldberg and Rock, 1992, *Nature* 357:375-379). Since APC express both MHC-encoded class I and class II glycoproteins, they can present antigenic fragments to both CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells for the initiation of an immune response.

By definition, APC not only can present antigens to T cells with antigen-specific receptors, but can provide all the signals necessary for T cell activation. Such signals are incompletely defined, but probably involve a variety of cell surface molecules as well as cytokines or growth factors. Further, the factors necessary for the activation of naive or unprimed T cells may be different from those required for the re-activation of previously primed memory T cells. The ability of APC to both present antigens and deliver signals for T cell activation is commonly referred to as an accessory cell function. Although monocytes and B cells have been shown to be competent APC, their antigen presenting capacities *in vitro* appear to be limited to the re-activation of previously sensitized T cells. Hence, they are not capable of directly activating functionally naive or unprimed T cell populations.

Although it had been known for a long time that APC process and present antigens to T cells, it was not shown until relatively recently that small antigenic peptides could directly bind to MHC-encoded molecules (Babbitt et al., 1985, *Nature* 317:359; Townsend et al., 1986, *Cell* 44:959). However, it is believed that, normally, complex antigens are proteolytically processed into fragments inside the APC, and become physically associated with the MHC-encoded proteins intracellularly prior to

trafficking to the cell surface as complexes. Two distinct pathways for antigen presentation have been proposed (Braciale et al., 1987, *Immunol. Rev.* 98:95-114). It was thought that exogenous antigens were taken up by APC, processed and presented by the exogenous pathway to class II restricted CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, while the endogenous pathway processed intracellularly synthesized proteins, such as products of viral genes in virally-infected cells, for association with MHC class I proteins and presentation to CD8<sup>+</sup> CTL. However, although the two pathways in antigen processing and presentation may still be correct in some respects, the distinction is blurred in light of recent findings that exogenously added antigens may also be presented to class I-restricted CTL (Moore et al., 1988, *Cell* 54:777).

The term "dendritic cells" (DC) refers to a diverse population of morphologically similar cell types found in a variety of lymphoid and non-lymphoid tissues (Steinman, 1991, *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 9:271-296). These cells include lymphoid DC of the spleen, Langerhans cells of the epidermis, and veiled cells in the blood circulation. Although they are collectively classified as a group based on their morphology, high levels of surface MHC-class II expression, and absence of certain other surface markers expressed on T cells, B cells, monocytes, and natural killer cells, it is presently not known whether they derive from a common precursor or can all function as APC in the same manner. Further, since the vast majority of published reports have utilized DC isolated from the mouse spleen, results from these studies may not necessarily correlate with the function of DC obtained from other tissue types. (Inaba et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 166:182-194; Hengel et al., 1987, *J. Immunol.*, 139:4196-4202; Kaut et al., 1988, *J. Immunol.*, 140:3186-3193; Romani et al., 1989, *J. Exp. Med.* 169:1169-1178; Macatonia et al., 1989, *J. Exp. Med.* 169:1255-1264; Inaba et al., 1990, *J. Exp. Med.* 172:631-6640). For example, despite high levels of MHC-class II expression, mouse epidermal Langerhans cells, unlike splenic DC, are not active APC in mixed leucocyte reaction (MLR), unless cultured with granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) (Witmer-Pock et al., 1987, *J. Exp. Med.* 166:1484-1498; Heufler et al., 1988, *J. Exp. Med.* 167:700-705). Most human Langerhans cells express the CD1 and CD4 markers, while blood DC do not. Additionally, it has not been established the extent to which the functional characteristics observed with mouse DC are applicable to human DC, especially the DC obtained from non-splenic tissues; in part, due to inherent differences between the

human and murine immune systems.

Recently, a few studies have described the isolation of human DC from the peripheral blood, which involves the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum (Young and Steinman, 1990, *J. Exp. Med.* 171:1315-1332; Freudenthal and Steinman, 1990, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:7698-7702; Macatonia et al., 1989 *Immunol.* 67:285-289; Markowicz and Engleman, 1990, *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:955-961). Engleman et al. described a partial purification procedure of DC from human blood, which does not involve the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum, and showed that the partially purified human DC can, in fact, present exogenous antigens to naive T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 9, lines 5-32).

Recent studies have indicated that DCs are superior APCs as compared to other APCs such as macrophages and monocytes. First, the potent accessory cell function of DCs provides for an antigen presentation system for virtually any antigenic epitopes which T and B cells are capable of recognizing through their specific receptors. For example, Engleman et al. demonstrate that human DCs can present both complex protein antigens and small peptides to CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells as well as to CD8<sup>+</sup> CTL (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, Example 7, from page 29, line 10 to page 34, line 16). Engleman et al. also show that the *in vitro* priming effect of DCs does not require the addition of exogenous lymphokines, indicating that DCs produce all of the necessary signals in antigen presentation leading to the activation of T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, from page 32, line 36 to page 33, line 2). More importantly, DCs can induce a primary CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell-mediated proliferative response when similarly prepared monocytes can not induce such a response (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 31, lines 23-30). Similarly, when DCs and monocytes were compared for their ability to present antigens for re-activating secondary T cell response, it was observed that DCs were capable of stimulating a stronger response than monocytes (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 32, lines 12-16).

### 2.3. CHEMOKINES

Chemokines, or chemoattractant cytokines, are a subgroup of immune factors

that have been shown to mediate chemotactic and other pro-inflammatory phenomena (see, Schall, 1991, *Cytokine* 3:165-183). Chemokines are small molecules of approximately 70-80 residues in length and can generally be divided into two subgroups,  $\alpha$  which have two N-terminal cysteines separated by a single amino acid (CxC) and  $\beta$  which have two adjacent cysteines at the N terminus (CC). RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$  and MIP-1 $\beta$  are members of the  $\beta$  subgroup (reviewed by Horuk, R., 1994, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 15:159-165; Murphy, P.M., 1994, *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 12:593-633; Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

MCP-1 has been shown to attract monocytes but not neutrophils. MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 share a pyroglutamate proline NH<sub>2</sub>-terminal motif and are structurally closely related to each other and to eotaxin (56% to 71% amino acid sequence identity). MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 attract monocytes, CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> T lymphocytes (Loetscher et al. *FAESB J.* 1994, 8:1055-60), as well as basophil leukocytes. MCP-2, MCP-3, and MCP-4 (but not MCP-1) attracts eosinophil leukocytes. All four MCPs attract activated T lymphocytes, natural killer (NK) cells, and dendritic cells (see Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

Eotaxin acts on eosinophils and is inactive on neutrophils and monocytes, but has weak-to-moderate chemotactic activity toward IL-2-conditioned T lymphocytes (see Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705). Due to its preferential, powerful action on eosinophils and its occurrence in different species, eotaxin is considered to be an important chemokine in the pathophysiology of allergic conditions and asthma (See Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

IP10 is a CXC chemokine attracts human monocytes, T lymphocytes, and NK cells, and Mig attracts tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes. It has been suggested that IP10 and Mig may also be involved in the regulation of lymphocyte recruitment and the formation of the lymphoid infiltrates observed in autoimmune inflammatory lesions, delayed-type hypersensitivity, some viral infections, and certain tumors (Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

SDF-1 (stromal cell-derived factor 1), including SDF-1 and SDF-1 $\beta$  stimulates the proliferation of B cell progenitors, and attracts mature dendritic cells (Finkel et al. *Immunobiology* 1998, 198:490-500). Synthetic human SDF-1 stimulates monocytes, neutrophils, and peripheral blood lymphocytes, as is indicated by [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]<sub>i</sub> changes and chemotaxis. SDF-1 is also a powerful HIV-suppressive factor (See Baggiolini et al.

*Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

The amino terminus of the  $\beta$  chemokines RANTES, MCP-1, and MCP-3 has been implicated in the mediation of cell migration and inflammation induced by these chemokines. This involvement is suggested by the observation that the deletion of the amino terminal 8 residues of MCP-1, amino terminal 9 residues of MCP-3, and amino terminal 8 residues of RANTES and the addition of a methionine to the amino terminus of RANTES, antagonize the chemotaxis, calcium mobilization and/or enzyme release stimulated by their native counterparts (Gong et al., 1996, *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:10521-10527; Proudfoot et al., 1996 *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:2599-2603). Additionally,  $\alpha$  chemokine-like chemotactic activity has been introduced into MCP-1 via a double mutation of Tyr 28 and Arg 30 to leucine and valine, respectively, indicating that internal regions of this protein also play a role in regulating chemotactic activity (Beall et al., 1992, *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:3455-3459).

The monomeric forms of all chemokines characterized thus far share significant structural homology, although the quaternary structures of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  groups are distinct. While the monomeric structures of the  $\beta$  and  $\alpha$  chemokines are very similar, the dimeric structures of the two groups are completely different. An additional chemokine, lymphotactin, which has only one N terminal cysteine has also been identified and may represent an additional subgroup ( $\gamma$ ) of chemokines (Yoshida et al., 1995, *FEBS Lett.* 360:155-159; and Kelner et al., 1994, *Science* 266:1395-1399).

Receptors for chemokines belong to the large family of G-protein coupled, 7 transmembrane domain receptors (GCR's) (See, reviews by Horuk, R., 1994, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 15:159-165; and Murphy, P.M., 1994, *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 12:593-633). Competition binding and cross-desensitization studies have shown that chemokine receptors exhibit considerable promiscuity in ligand binding. Examples demonstrating the promiscuity among  $\beta$  chemokine receptors include: CCR-1, which binds RANTES and MIP-1 $\alpha$  (Neote et al., 1993, *Cell* 72:415-425), CCR-4, which binds RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , and MCP-1 (Power et al., 1995, *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:19495-19500), and CCR-5, which binds RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$ , and MIP-1 $\beta$  (Alkhatib et al., 1996, *Science* 272:1955-1958 and Dragic et al., 1996, *Nature* 381:667-674). Erythrocytes possess a receptor (known as the Duffy antigen) which binds both  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  chemokines (Horuk et al., 1994, *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:17730-17733; Neote et al., 1994, *Blood* 84:44-52; and Neote et al., 1993, *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:12247-12249). Thus the sequence and

structural homologies evident among chemokines and their receptors allow some overlap in receptor-ligand interactions.

Godiska et al. identified and described the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of an additional  $\beta$  chemokine designated macrophage derived chemokine (MDC) (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). PCT publication WO 96/40923 further provides materials and methods for the recombinant production of the chemokine, the purified and isolated chemokine protein, and polypeptide analogues thereof. The PCT publication WO 96/40923 does not disclose that the human MDC has chemotactic activity upon DC. While Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604) showed that, in a microchamber migration assay, monocyte-derived DC migrated toward the human MDC, the reference fails to teach that MDC can enhance an immune response to an antigen *in vivo*.

Chang et al. (1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272(40):25229-25237), isolated a stimulated T cell chemotactic protein (STCP-1) from an activated macrophage cDNA library. The nucleotide sequence of the STCP-1 is identical to that of the MDC isolated by Godiska et al. (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). However, unlike the results observed by Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604), Chang et al. (1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272(40):25229-25237) showed that although the STCP-1 acted as a mild chemoattractant for primary activated T lymphocytes and a potent chemoattractant for chronically activated T lymphocytes, the STCP-1 has no chemoattractant activity for monocytes, neutrophils, eosinophils and resting T lymphocytes. Chang et al. further showed that the STCP-1 does not induce  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  mobilization in monocytes, dendritic cells, neutrophils, eosinophils, lipopolysaccharide-activated B lymphocytes, and freshly isolated resting T lymphocytes.

#### 2.4. HIV VACCINES

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) induces a persistent and progressive infection leading, in the vast majority of cases, to the development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Barre-Sinoussi et al., 1983, *Science* 220:868-870; Gallo et al., 1984, *Science* 224:500-503). The HIV envelope surface glycoproteins are

synthesized as a single 160 kilodalton precursor protein which is cleaved by a cellular protease during viral budding into two glycoproteins, gp41 and gp120. gp41 is a transmembrane glycoprotein and gp120 is an extracellular glycoprotein which remains non-covalently associated with gp41, possibly in a trimeric or multimeric form (Hammerskjold, M. and Rekosh, D., 1989, *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 989:269-280). The V3 loop of gp120 is the major determinant of sensitivity to chemokine inhibition of infection or replication (Cocchi et al., 1996, *Nature Medicine* 2:1244-1247; and Oravec et al., 1996, *J. Immunol.* 157:1329-1332).

Although considerable effort is being put into the design of effective therapeutics, currently no curative anti-retroviral drugs against AIDS exist. The HIV-1 envelope proteins (gp160, gp120, gp41) have been shown to be the major antigens for neutralizing anti-HIV antibodies present in AIDS patients (Barin et al., 1985, *Science* 228:1094-1096). Thus far, therefore, these proteins seem to be the most promising candidates to act as antigens for anti-HIV vaccine development. Several groups have begun to use various portions of gp160, gp120, and/or gp41 as immunogenic targets for the host immune system (see, for example, Ivanoff et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,141,867; Saith et al., PCT publication WO 92/22654; Shafferman, A., PCT publication WO 91/09872; Formoso et al., PCT publication WO 90/07119). Therefore, methods to increase the efficacy of vaccines against HIV, especially vaccines using gp120 as the antigen, are needed.

Additionally a novel vaccine technology, designated genetic vaccination, nucleic acid vaccination or DNA vaccination, has been explored to induce immune responses *in vivo*. Injection of cDNA expression cassettes results in *in vivo* expression of the encoded proteins (Dubensky et al., 1984, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:7529-7533; Raz et al., 1993, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:4523; Wolff et al., 1990, *Science* 247:1465-1468), with the concomitant development of specific cellular and humoral immune responses directed against the encoded antigen(s) (Wang et al., 1995, *Hum. Gene Ther.* 6:407-418; Ulmer et al., 1993, *Science* 259:1745-1749; Tang et al., 1992, *Nature* 356:152-154; Michel et al., 1995, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92:5307-5311; and Lowrie et al., 1994, *Vaccine* 12:1537-1540). Humoral and cellular responses have been induced to HIV-1 and SIV antigens through various applications of this technology in macaques (Wang et al., 1995, *Virology* 221:102-112; Wang et al., 1993, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90:4156-4160; and Boyer et al., 1996, *J. Med.*



*Primatol.* 25:242-250) as well as mice (Wang et al., 1995, *Virology* 221:102-112; Lu et al., 1995, *Virology* 209:147-154; Haynes et al., 1994, *AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses* 10 (Suppl. 2):S43-S45; Okuda et al., 1995, *AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses* 11:933-943).

Recently, Lekutis et al. (1997, *J. Immunol.* 158:4471-4477), assessed the TH cell response elicited by an HIV-1 gp120 DNA vaccine in rhesus monkeys by isolation of gp120-specific, MHC class II-restricted CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell lines from the vaccinated animals. Lekutis et al. showed that the isolated cell lines proliferated in response to APC in the presence of recombinant gp120, as well as to APC expressing HIV encoded env protein. Lekutis et al. further showed that these cell lines responded to env by secreting IFN- $\gamma$  and IFN- $\alpha$  without appreciable IL-4 production. These results demonstrate that the animals exhibited a cellular immune response to the DNA vaccine.

Boyer et al. (1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:625-532), inoculated chimpanzees with an HIV-1 DNA vaccine encoding env, rev, and gag/pol, and found that the immunized animals developed specific cellular and humoral immune responses to these proteins. After challenging the immunized animals with a heterologous chimpanzee titrated stock of HIV-1 SF2, Boyer et al. further found, using a Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) assay, that those animals vaccinated with the DNA vaccine were protected against infection whereas the control animals were not so protected.

Kim et al., (1997 *J. Immunol.* 158:816-826), investigated the role of co-delivery of genes for IL-12 and GM-CSF along with DNA vaccine formulation for HIV-1 antigens env and gag/pol in mice. Kim et al. observed a dramatic increase in specific CTL response from the mice immunized with the HIV-1 DNA vaccine and IL-12. Kim et al. also observed that the co-delivery of IL-12 genes resulted in the reduction of specific antibody response, whereas the codelivery of GM-CSF genes resulted in the enhancement of specific antibody response. Kim et al. further observed that co-delivery of IL-12 gene with a HIV DNA vaccine results in splenomegaly (Kim et al. 1997, *J. Immunol.*, 158:816-826), which has been shown in mice to have toxic effects such as weight reduction or even death (Eng et al., 1995, *J. Exp. Med.* 181:1893; Stevensen et al., 1995, *J. Immunol.* 155:2545; and Orange et al., 1995, *J. Exp. Med.* 181:901).

Notwithstanding the recent developments of the HIV DNA vaccine, there still

exists a need for a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, especially an HIV DNA vaccine. For instance, for efficacious vaccine against HIV-1 one preferably induces both cellular and humoral immune responses to control the infection (Boyer et al., 1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:625-532). The induction of both cellular and humoral immune response by the Berjer et al. method is still quite low because only one of the three immunized chimpanzees developed both cellular and humoral responses. Similarly, although co-delivery of an IL-12 encoding gene with a HIV DNA vaccine, as described in Kim et al. (1997, *J. Immun.* 158:816-826), may have enhanced the cellular immune response, this co-delivery also decreased the humoral response.

Citation of a reference hereinabove shall not be construed as an admission that such reference is prior art to the present invention.

### 3. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. . SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is based upon the ability of chemokines, such as MDC, Rantes, MIP-1d, MIP-1B, and I-309, to enhance the immune response to an antigen, particularly a vaccine. Accordingly, in a first aspect, the present invention provides a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of one or more purified chemokines, or biologically active fragments, analogues or derivatives thereof, either concurrently with one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired or within a time period either before or after administration of the antigens such that the immune response against the antigens is enhanced.

In a second aspect, the present invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second purified nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the one or more chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or

fragments, derivatives, and/or analogues thereof, and the antigens against which an immune response is desired are present on the same nucleic acid.

In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens, an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or a fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to the antigen. In another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, fragments, derivatives analogues and or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the chemokine(s) and the antigen are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. In a preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV antigen. In another preferred embodiment, the chemokine is selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha

chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

#### 4. DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES

Figures 1A and 1B. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of MDC. 1A depicts the nucleotide sequence of MDC (SEQ ID NO:1), with the coding region indicated by the appearance of the amino acid sequence in the line below; and 1B depicts the amino acid of MDC (SEQ ID NO:2) from GenBank accession no. U83171 (Godiska et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604).

#### 5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject one or more purified antigens in conjunction with one or more purified chemokines, or more purified fragments, derivatives or analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof.

While any chemokine may be employed according to the present invention, the chemokine is preferably selected from the following table:

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines	Macrophage-derived chemokine	MDC/STCP-1	u83171; u83239
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 1	MCP-1	x14768
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 2	MCP-2	X99886
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 3	MCP-3	x72308; s57464
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 4	MCP-4	u46767
	activated macrophage specific chemokine 1	AMAC-1	Y13710
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha	MIP-1 $\alpha$	AF043339; X03754; D90144

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines (continued)	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta	MIP-1 $\beta$	j04130; d90145
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma	MIP-1 $\gamma$	
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta	MIP-1 $\delta$	AF031587
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha	MIP-2 $\alpha$	AF043340
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha	MIP-3 $\alpha$	u77035
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta	MIP-3 $\beta$	u77180
	Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants)	RANTES	M21211
	I-309		M57502
	EBI1-ligand chemokine	ELC	AB000887
	Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine	PARC/DC-CK-1/MIP4	AB000221
	Liver and activation-regulated chemokine	LARC	D86955
	Thymus and activation regulated chemokine	TARC	D43767
	Eotaxin (and variants)		D49372; Z69291; Z75669; Z75668
	Human chemokine 1	HCC1; NCC2	Z49270; z49269
	Human chemokine 2	HCC2; NCC3, MIP-5, MIP-1 $\delta$	Z70292
	Human chemokine 3	HCC3	Z70293
	IL-10-inducible chemokine	HCC4	U91746
	liver-expressed chemokine	LEC; HCC4;NCC4	AB007454
	6Ckine		AF001979
	Exodus 1		u64197
	Exodus 2		U88320
	Exodus 3		U88321
	thymus-expressed chemokine	TECK	U86358
	Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine	SLC	AB002409

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines (continued)	Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin	LMC	AF055467
	Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule	ATAC	x86474
	Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1	MPIF-1; MIP-3 or ckbeta8	u85767
	Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2	MPIF-2	u85768
	Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha	SDF-1 $\alpha$ ; PBSF	L36034
CXC chemokines	Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta	SDF-1 $\beta$ ; PBSF	L36033
	B-cell-attracting chemokine 1	BLC	AJ002211
	HuMIG		x72755 s60728
	H174		AF002985
	Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant	I-TAC	AF030514
	Interleukin-8	IL-8	m17017; y00787
	IP-10		X02530
	platelet factor 4	PF4	M20901
	growth-regulated gene-alpha	GRO- $\alpha$	J03561
	growth-regulated gene-beta	GRO- $\beta$	M36820
	growth-regulated gene-gamma	GRO- $\gamma$	M36821
	Neutrophil-activating protein 2	NAP-2; CTAP-3	M54995; M38441
	ENA-78		L37036
	granulocyte chemotactic protein 2	GCP-2	Y08770
C-CHEMOKINES	LYMPHOTACTIN	SCM-1	D63789 D63790
CX3C-CHEMOKINES	Fractalkine/neurotactin		U91835 U84487

The present invention also relates to the use of fragments, analogues and derivatives of the foregoing chemokines, as well as truncation isoforms of such chemokines which are known in the art.

The present invention also relates to therapeutic compositions comprising one or more chemokines, nucleic acids encoding one or more chemokines, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and nucleic acids encoding the same, that are effective to enhance the immune response of a subject to a vaccine.

In another preferred embodiment of the invention, nucleic acids comprising

nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, which coding sequences are operatively linked to gene regulatory sequences capable of directing the expression of the one or more chemokines and the one or more antigens upon introduction into a suitable cell, for example, but not limited to, the cell (of a subject), are administered to a subject such that the one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and one or more antigens, are expressed in the subject.

For clarity of disclosure, and not by way of limitation, the detailed description of the invention is divided into the subsections which follow.

#### **5.1. METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE**

The present invention provides methods for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which methods comprise administering to a subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject in conjunction with an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen. In one aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered to the subject concurrently with (e.g., in the same composition with) the purified antigen or antigens against which an immune response is desired. In another, aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered either before or after the administration of one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired in the subject, but is administered within such time that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to the one or more antigens. For example, but not by way of limitation, the purified chemokine(s) are administered during the time that the subject mounts an immune response against the administered one or more antigens, or, the purified MDC is administered within, for example, but not limited to, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 5 hours, 10 hours, 1 day, 2 days of (preferably, after) administration of the one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides compositions comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of purified MDC, or one or more fragments, derivatives or analogues thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen and, preferably, the composition further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

A preferred chemokine for use in the methods and compositions of the present invention is any MDC protein, fragment or derivative thereof, that is capable of enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine (for example, but not limited to, as determined by the assays described in Section 5.4, *infra*). In one specific embodiment, the MDC is purified full length MDC, preferably full length MDC having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 2-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 3-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In still another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu (SEQ ID NO:2), which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (SEQ ID NO:2), which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.

In yet another specific embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein, which derivative has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific



embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein that has only one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. The chemokines useful in the present invention may be derived from any suitable source and obtained by any method known in the art, for example but not limited to the methods described in Section 5.2 *infra*.

Preferably, the chemokine(s) are of the same species as the subject to which the vaccine is administered. In a preferred embodiment, one or more human chemokines are administered to a human subject, e.g., human MDC is administered to a human subject, alone or in combination with another chemokine.

The present invention also provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which method comprises administering to a subject a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antigen against which an immune response is desired in a subject and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, where the expression of the encoded antigen(s) and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are under control of one or more appropriate gene regulatory elements (which regulatory elements can be any regulatory element known in the art, for example, but not limited to, those regulatory elements described in Section 5.2 *supra*), such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are coordinately expressed, *i.e.*, are expressed either at the same time or within an appropriate time period (*i.e.*, sufficient for the chemokine(s) to enhance the immune response against the antigen relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of the chemokine) and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are expressed in an amount sufficient to enhance the immune response against the antigen(s). In a specific embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen are present on separate nucleic acids. In another embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are present on the same nucleic acid.

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the

efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigen(s) and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequences encoding the antigens and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a purified second set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, analogues, derivatives, (including truncation isoforms) thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequence(s) encoding the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second sets of nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified nucleic acid comprising a first set of one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of one or more nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof (including truncation isoforms), wherein the first and second sets of nucleotide sequences are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction into a suitable cell, the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are

expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen(s).

Any nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokine proteins, or fragments or derivatives, thereof (including truncation isoforms), that are capable of enhancing the immune response to the antigen (for example, but not limited to, as determined by any of the assays described in Section 5.2., *infra*) can be used in the methods and compositions of the present invention.

In a preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence encodes MDC. In another embodiment, the MDC-encoding nucleotide consists of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 (Figure 1A). In another specific embodiment, the method or composition of the invention uses a nucleic acid encoding an MDC derivative having deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the immune response against an antigen in a subject.

Such compositions of nucleic acids encoding an antigen are often referred to as DNA vaccines.

Such DNA vaccines are produced by any method known in the art for constructing an expression plasmid vector containing the nucleotide sequences of the antigen(s) and/or chemokine(s) to be expressed which vector is suitable for expression of the encoded proteins in the subject or in cells recombinant for the expression vector, which cells are to be provided to the subject. Such expression vectors may contain various promoters, terminators and polyadenylation coding regions to control the expression of the encoded protein.

The DNA vaccine can be administered by any method known in the art for administration of DNA. The DNA vaccine may be delivered either directly, in which case the subject is directly exposed to the DNA vaccine such that the DNA enters and is expressed in cells of the subject, or indirectly, in which case, the DNA vaccine is first introduced into suitable cells by any method known in the art *in vitro*, then the cells containing the DNA vaccine are transplanted into the subject.

In a specific embodiment, the DNA vaccine is directly administered *in vivo*, where it is expressed to produce the encoded antigens and chemokine(s). This can be accomplished by any of numerous methods known in the art, e.g., by constructing it as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that it becomes intracellular, e.g., by infection using a defective or attenuated retroviral or

other viral vector (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct injection of naked DNA, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, or microcapsules, or by administering it in linkage to a peptide which is known to enter the nucleus, by administering it in linkage to a ligand subject to receptor-mediated endocytosis (see e.g., Wu and Wu, *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:4429-4432 (1987)) (which can be used to target cell types specifically expressing the receptors), etc. In another embodiment, a nucleic acid-ligand complex can be formed in which the ligand comprises a fusogenic viral peptide to disrupt endosomes, allowing the nucleic acid to avoid lysosomal degradation. In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid of a DNA vaccine is injected into the muscle of the subject to be immunized.

Another approach is to introduce the nucleic acid of the DNA vaccine into a cell prior to administration *in vivo* of the resulting recombinant cell. Such introduction can be carried out by any method known in the art, including but not limited to transfection, electroporation, microinjection, infection with a viral or bacteriophage vector containing the nucleic acid sequences, cell fusion, chromosome-mediated gene transfer, microcell-mediated gene transfer, spheroplast fusion, etc. Numerous techniques are known in the art for the introduction of foreign nucleic acid into cells (see e.g., Loeffler and Behr, *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:599-618 (1993); Cohen et al., *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:618-644 (1993); Cline, *Pharmac. Ther.* 29:69-92 (1985)) and may be used in accordance with the present invention. Usually, the method of transfer includes the transfer of a selectable marker to the cells. The cells are then placed under selection to isolate those cells that have taken up and are expressing the transferred gene.

Cells into which a DNA vaccine can be introduced for purposes of immunization encompass any desired, available cell type, and include but are not limited to epithelial cells, endothelial cells, keratinocytes, fibroblasts, muscle cells, hepatocytes; blood cells such as T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, megakaryocytes, granulocytes; various stem or progenitor cells, in particular hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells, e.g., as obtained from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, fetal liver, etc.

The resulting recombinant cells can be delivered to a subject by various

methods known in the art. In a preferred embodiment, the recombinant cells are injected, e.g., subcutaneously. In another embodiment, recombinant skin cells may be applied as a skin graft onto the patient. Recombinant blood cells (e.g., hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells) are preferably administered intravenously. The cells can also be encapsulated in a suitable vehicle and then implanted in the subject (see, e.g., Dionne et al. PCT Publication WO 92/19195, dated November 12, 1992). The amount of cells envisioned for use depends on the desired effect, subject state, etc., and can be determined by one skilled in the art.

By way of example, and not by way of limitation a DNA vaccine may be generated as described by Lekutis et al. for an HIV DNA vaccine (1997, *J. Immunol.* 158:4471-4477). Briefly, an expression vector is constructed with the promoter, enhancer and intron A of human cytomegalovirus (CMV) and the termination and polyadenylation sequences of bovine growth hormone in a plasmid backbone. Additionally, the nucleotide sequence for signal sequence of tissue plasminogen activator is either substituted for the signal sequence of the antigen, if the antigen has a signal sequence or is added onto the amino-terminus of the antigen, thereby eliminating the dependence on viral proteins for expression (e.g., in the case of gp120 expression, rev and env proteins are required unless the HIV-1 signal sequence is so substituted). The resulting formulation is then injected intra-muscularly.

Further examples of DNA vaccines are set forth in Boyer et al. (1996, *J. Med. Primatol.*, 25:242-250), which describes the construction of a plasmid encoding the HIV-1 gp160 envelope glycoprotein as well as the rev-tax region cloned into pMAMneoBlue vector (Clontech, Inc., Palo Alto, CA), and a vector encoding the envelope glycoprotein and rev from HIV-1 strain MN under the control of the CMV promoter. Another vector which can be used in the present invention is as described in Boyer et al. (1997, *Nature Medicine* 3:526-532) and contains expression cassettes encoding the envelope and Rev proteins of HIV-1 strain MN, and encoding the Gag/Pol proteins of HIV-1 strain IIIB.

For the practice of the present invention, the nucleotide sequence for the one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof, can either be incorporated into the same expression vector containing the nucleotide sequence encoding the antigen in such a manner that the chemokine(s) are expressed. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequence encoding the chemokine(s), or fragment(s),

derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, can be cloned into a separate expression vector (e.g., as described above for the expression vector containing the sequences coding for antigen) and the expression vector that expresses the antigen(s) mixed with the expression vector that expresses the chemokine(s). The mixture of the two expression vectors can then be administered to the subject.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used as a vaccine in a subject in which immunity for the antigen(s) is desired. Such antigens can be any antigen known in the art to be useful in a vaccine formulation. The methods and compositions of the present invention can be used to enhance the efficacy of any vaccine known in the art. The vaccine of the present invention may be used to enhance an immune response to infectious agents and diseased or abnormal cells, such as but not limited to bacteria, parasites, fungi, viruses, tumors and cancers. The compositions of the invention may be used to either treat or prevent a disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by generating an immune response to the antigen provided in the composition. In one preferred embodiment, the antigen(s) are proteins, fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, encoded by any genes of the HIV genome including the *env*, *gag*, *pol*, *nef*, *vif*, *rev*, and *tat* genes. In a more preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV-associated gp120 protein.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used to elicit a humoral and/or a cell-mediated response against the antigen(s) of the vaccine in a subject. In one specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a humoral response against the administered antigen in a subject. In another specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a cell-mediated response against the administered antigen in a subject. In a preferred embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit both a humoral and a cell-mediated response.

The subjects to which the present invention is applicable may be any mammalian or vertebrate species, which include, but are not limited to, cows, horses, sheep, pigs, fowl (e.g., chickens), goats, cats, dogs, hamsters, mice and rats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and humans. In a preferred embodiment, the subject is a human. The compositions and methods of the invention can be used to either prevent a disease or disorder, or to treat a particular disease or disorder, where an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens is effective to treat or prevent the

disease or disorder. Such diseases and disorders include, but are not limited to, viral infections, such as HIV, CMV, hepatitis, herpes virus, measles, etc, bacterial infections; fungal and parasitic infections, cancers, and any other disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by eliciting an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens. In another preferred embodiment, the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.

In another preferred embodiment the invention provides methods and compositions to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine, such a vaccine can be administered to either prevent or treat HIV.

## 5.2. CHEMOKINE GENES AND PROTEINS

Chemokine proteins and nucleic acids can be obtained by any method known in the art. Chemokine nucleotide and amino acid sequences are available in public databases such as Genbank and are also published in various references known to those of skill in the art. The gene bank accession numbers for the preferred chemokines of the present invention are provided in Table I, in Section 5 above. The ensuing discussion uses MDC by way of example, but applies equally to other chemokines as well.

The MDC nucleotide and amino acid sequences for, *inter alia*, human, are available in the public databases (e.g. Genbank accession No. U83171) also published in Godiska et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604. The nucleotide sequence and the amino acid sequence for the human MDC are provided in Figures 1A and B (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, respectively).

Chemokines used herein include, but are not limited to, chemokines from mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and human. In one preferred embodiment, the chemokine is of human origin.

Any vertebrate cell potentially can serve as the nucleic acid source for the isolation of chemokine nucleic acids. The nucleic acid sequences encoding the chemokine(s) can be isolated from vertebrate, mammalian, human, porcine, bovine, feline, avian, equine, canine, as well as additional primate sources, etc. The DNA may be obtained by standard procedures known in the art from cloned DNA (e.g., a

DNA "library"), by chemical synthesis, by cDNA cloning, or by the cloning of genomic DNA, or fragments thereof, purified from the desired cell (see, for example, Sambrook et al., 1989, *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Glover, D.M. (ed.), 1985, *DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach*, MRL Press, Ltd., Oxford, U.K. Vol. I, II.) Clones derived from genomic DNA may contain regulatory and intron DNA regions in addition to coding regions; clones derived from cDNA will contain only exon sequences. Whatever the source, the gene should be molecularly cloned into a suitable vector for propagation of the gene.

In the molecular cloning of the gene from cDNA, cDNA is generated from totally cellular RNA or mRNA by methods that are well known in the art. The gene may also be obtained from genomic DNA, where DNA fragments are generated (e.g. using restriction enzymes or by mechanical shearing), some of which will encode the desired gene. The linear DNA fragments can then be separated according to size by standard techniques, including but not limited to, agarose and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and column chromatography.

Once the DNA fragments are generated, identification of the specific DNA fragment containing all or a portion of the chemokine gene may be accomplished in a number of ways.

A preferred method for isolating a chemokine gene is by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), which can be used to amplify the desired chemokine sequence in a genomic or cDNA library or from genomic DNA or cDNA that has not been incorporated into a library. Oligonucleotide primers which would hybridize to chemokine sequences can be used as primers in PCR.

Additionally, a portion of the chemokine (of any species) gene or its specific RNA, or a fragment thereof, can be purified (or an oligonucleotide synthesized) and labeled, the generated DNA fragments may be screened by nucleic acid hybridization to the labeled probe (Benton, W. and Davis, R., 1977, *Science* 196:180; Grunstein, M. And Hogness, D., 1975, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 72:3961). Those DNA fragments with substantial homology to the probe will hybridize. Chemokine nucleic acids can be also identified and isolated by expression cloning using, for example, anti-chemokine antibodies for selection.

Alternatives to obtaining the chemokine DNA by cloning or amplification



include, but are not limited to, chemically synthesizing the gene sequence itself from the known chemokine sequence or making cDNA to the mRNA which encodes the chemokine protein. Other methods are possible and within the scope of the invention. Once a clone has been obtained, its identity can be confirmed by nucleic acid sequencing (by any method well known in the art) and comparison to known chemokine sequences. DNA sequence analysis can be performed by any techniques known in the art, including but not limited to the method of Maxam and Gilbert (1980, *Meth. Enzymol.* 65:499-560), the Sanger dideoxy method (Sanger, F., et al., 1977, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 74:5463), the use of T7 DNA polymerase (Tabor and Richardson, U.S. Patent No. 4,795,699), use of an automated DNA sequenator (e.g., Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) or the method described in PCT Publication WO 97/15690.

Nucleic acids which are hybridizable to a chemokine nucleic acid, or to a nucleic acid encoding a chemokine derivative can be isolated, by nucleic acid hybridization under conditions of low, high, or moderate stringency (see also Shilo and Weinberg, 1981, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 78:6789-6792). For example, the nucleic acid of SEQ ID No: 1 is hybridizable to an MDC nucleic acid.

Chemokine proteins and derivatives, analogs and fragments of chemokine proteins can be obtained by any method known in the art, including but not limited to recombinant expression methods, purification from natural sources, and chemical synthesis.

For example, chemokines can be obtained by recombinant protein expression techniques. For recombinant expression, the chemokine gene or portion thereof is inserted into an appropriate cloning vector for expression in a particular host cell. A large number of vector-host systems known in the art may be used. Possible vectors include, but are not limited to, plasmids or modified viruses, but the vector system must be compatible with the host cell used. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such as lambda derivatives, or plasmids such as pBR322 or pUC plasmid derivatives or the Bluescript vector (Stratagene). The insertion into a cloning vector can, for example, be accomplished by ligating the DNA fragment into a cloning vector which has complementary cohesive termini. However, if the complementary restriction sites used to fragment the DNA are not present in the cloning vector, the ends of the DNA molecules may be enzymatically modified. Alternatively, any site

desired may be produced by ligating nucleotide sequences (linkers) onto the DNA termini; these ligated linkers may comprise specific chemically synthesized oligonucleotides encoding restriction endonuclease recognition sequences. In an alternative method, the cleaved vector and chemokine gene may be modified by homopolymeric tailing. Recombinant molecules can be introduced into host cells via transformation, transfection, infection, electroporation, etc., so that many copies of the gene sequence are generated.

In an alternative method, the desired gene may be identified and isolated after insertion into a suitable cloning vector in a "shot gun" approach. Enrichment for the desired gene, for example, by size fractionation, can be done before insertion into the cloning vector.

In specific embodiments, transformation of host cells with recombinant DNA molecules that incorporate the isolated chemokine gene, cDNA, or synthesized DNA sequence enables generation of multiple copies of the gene. Thus, the gene may be obtained in large quantities by growing transformants, isolating the recombinant DNA molecules from the transformants and, when necessary, retrieving the inserted gene from the isolated recombinant DNA.

The nucleotide sequence coding for a chemokine protein or a functionally active analog or fragment or other derivative thereof, can be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequence. The necessary transcriptional and translational signals can also be supplied by the native chemokine gene and/or its flanking regions. A variety of host-vector systems may be utilized to express the protein-coding sequence. These include but are not limited to mammalian cell systems infected with virus (e.g., vaccinia virus, adenovirus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with virus (e.g., baculovirus); microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors, or bacteria transformed with bacteriophage, DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA. The expression elements of vectors vary in their strengths and specificities. Depending on the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used.

Any of the methods previously described for the insertion of DNA fragments into a vector may be used to construct expression vectors containing a chimeric gene consisting of appropriate transcriptional/translational control signals and the protein

coding sequences. These methods may include *in vitro* recombinant DNA and synthetic techniques and *in vivo* recombinants (genetic recombination). Expression of nucleic acid sequence encoding a chemokine protein or peptide fragment may be regulated by a second nucleic acid sequence so that the chemokine protein or peptide is expressed in a host transformed with the recombinant DNA molecule. For example, expression of a chemokine protein may be controlled by any promoter/enhancer element known in the art. Promoters which may be used to control chemokine expression include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, 1981, Nature 290:304-310), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto, et al., 1980, Cell 22:787-797), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner et al., 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:1441-1445), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., 1982, Nature 296:39-42); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the  $\beta$ -lactamase promoter (Villa-Komaroff, et al., 1978, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 75:3727-3731), or the tac promoter (DeBoer, et al., 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:21-25); see also "Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria" in Scientific American, 1980, 242:74-94; promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter, the ADC (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter, and the following animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift et al., 1984, Cell 38:639-646; Ornitz et al., 1986, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 50:399-409; MacDonald, 1987, Hepatology 7:425-515); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, 1985, Nature 315:115-122), immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl et al., 1984, Cell 38:647-658; Adames et al., 1985, Nature 318:533-538; Alexander et al., 1987, Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder et al., 1986, Cell 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert et al., 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf et al., 1985, Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:1639-1648; Hammer et al., 1987, Science 235:53-58; alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey et al., 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region

which is active in myeloid cells (Mogam et al., 1985, Nature 315:338-340; Kollias et al., 1986, Cell 46:89-94), myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead et al., 1987, Cell 48:703-712), myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, 1985, Nature 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason et al., 1986, Science 234:1372-1378).

For example, a vector can be used that comprises a promoter operably linked to an chemokine-encoding nucleic acid, one or more origins of replication, and, optionally, one or more selectable markers (e.g., an antibiotic resistance gene).

In a specific embodiment, an expression construct is made by subcloning a chemokine coding sequence into the *EcoRI* restriction site of each of the three pGEX vectors (Glutathione S-Transferase expression vectors; Smith and Johnson, 1988, Gene 7:31-40). This allows for the expression of the chemokine protein product from the subclone in the correct reading frame.

Expression vectors containing chemokine gene inserts can be identified by three general approaches: (a) nucleic acid hybridization, (b) presence or absence of "marker" gene functions, and (c) expression of inserted sequences. In the first approach, the presence of a chemokine gene inserted in an expression vector can be detected by nucleic acid hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are homologous to an inserted chemokine gene. In the second approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "marker" gene functions (e.g., thymidine kinase activity, resistance to antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of a chemokine gene in the vector. For example, if the chemokine gene is inserted within the marker gene sequence of the vector, recombinants containing the chemokine insert can be identified by the absence of the marker gene function. In the third approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying the product expressed by the recombinant. Such assays can be based, for example, on the physical or functional properties of the chemokine protein in *in vitro* assay systems, e.g., binding with anti-chemokine antibody or the chemokine's receptor.

Once a particular recombinant DNA molecule is identified and isolated, several methods known in the art may be used to propagate it. Once a suitable host

system and growth conditions are established, recombinant expression vectors can be propagated and prepared in quantity. As previously explained, the expression vectors which can be used include, but are not limited to, the following vectors or their derivatives: human or animal viruses such as vaccinia virus or adenovirus; insect viruses such as baculovirus; yeast vectors; bacteriophage vectors (e.g., lambda), and plasmid and cosmid DNA vectors, to name but a few.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Expression from certain promoters can be elevated in the presence of certain inducers; thus, expression of the genetically engineered protein may be controlled. Furthermore, different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation, phosphorylation of proteins). Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the desired modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. For example, expression in a bacterial system can be used to produce an unglycosylated core protein product. Expression in yeast will produce a glycosylated product. Expression in mammalian cells can be used to ensure "native" glycosylation of a heterologous protein. Furthermore, different vector/host expression systems may effect processing reactions to different extents.

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine protein(s), fragment(s), analogue(s), or derivative(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analog, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art. Alternatively, such a chimeric product may be made by protein synthetic techniques, e.g., by use of a peptide synthesizer. In a specific embodiment, a chimeric protein containing all or a portion of the chemokine is joined via a peptide bond to all or a portion of an antigen against which immunity is desired.

Both cDNA and genomic sequences can be cloned and expressed.

The chemokine protein(s) may also be isolated and purified by standard methods including chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, and sizing column

chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. The functional properties may be evaluated using any suitable assay (see Section 5.5). Alternatively, the protein can be synthesized by standard chemical methods known in the art (e.g., see Hunkapiller, M., et al., 1984, Nature 310:105-111). The chemokine-encoding nucleic acid sequence(s) can be mutated *in vitro* or *in vivo*, to create and/or destroy translation, initiation, and/or termination sequences, or to create variations in coding regions. Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used, including, but not limited to, *in vitro* site-directed mutagenesis (Hutchinson et al., 1978, *J. Biol. Chem.* 253:6551), use of TAB linkers (Pharmacia), mutation-containing PCR primers, etc.

The experimentation involved in mutagenesis consists primarily of site-directed mutagenesis followed by phenotypic testing of the altered gene product. Some of the more commonly employed site-directed mutagenesis protocols take advantage of vectors that can provide single stranded as well as double stranded DNA, as needed. Generally, the mutagenesis protocol with such vectors is as follows. A mutagenic primer, i.e., a primer complementary to the sequence to be changed, but consisting of one or a small number of altered, added, or deleted bases, is synthesized. The primer is extended *in vitro* by a DNA polymerase and, after some additional manipulations, the now double-stranded DNA is transfected into bacterial cells. Next, by a variety of methods, the desired mutated DNA is identified, and the desired protein is purified from clones containing the mutated sequence. For longer sequences, additional cloning steps are often required because long inserts (longer than 2 kilobases) are unstable in those vectors. Protocols are known to those skilled in the art and kits for site-directed mutagenesis are widely available from biotechnology supply companies, for example from Amersham Life Science, Inc. (Arlington Heights, IL) and Stratagene Cloning Systems (La Jolla, CA).

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine derivative(s) or analogue(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analogue, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art.

In addition, chemokine proteins, derivatives (including fragments and chimeric proteins), and analogues can be chemically synthesized. See, e.g., Clark-Lewis et al., 1991, *Biochem.* 30:3128-3135 and Merrifield, 1963, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* 85:2149-2156. For example, chemokines, derivatives and analogues can be synthesized by solid phase techniques, cleaved from the resin, and purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography (e.g., see Creighton, 1983, *Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles*, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 50-60). Chemokines, derivatives and analogues that are proteins can also be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing (e.g., the Edman degradation procedure; see Creighton, 1983, *Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles*, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 34-49).

The chemokine proteins, derivatives, or analogues of the invention may be synthesized in their entirety by the sequential addition of amino acid residues or alternatively as fragment subcomponents which may be combined using techniques well known in the art, such as, for example, fragment condensation (Shin et al., 1992, *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.* 56:404-408; Nyfeler et al., 1992, *Peptides*, Proc. 12th Amer. Pep. Soc., Smith and Rivier (eds), Leiden, pp 661-663); and Nokihara et al., 1990, *Protein Research Foundation*, Yanaihara (ed), Osaka, pp 315-320).

In a less preferred embodiment, chemokine derivatives can be obtained by proteolysis of the protein followed by purification using standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

In another alternate embodiment, native chemokine proteins can be purified from natural sources, by standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

### 5.3. COMPOSITION FORMULATIONS AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION

The composition formulations of the invention comprise an effective immunizing amount of an immunologically active ingredient, i.e., one or more antigens, and an amount of one or more chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen in a subject, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. In a specific embodiment, the

chemokines are selected from the group consisting of Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EB11-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients are well known in the art and include but are not limited to saline, buffered saline, dextrose, water, glycerol, ethanol, sterile isotonic aqueous buffer, and combinations thereof. One example of such an acceptable carrier is a physiologically balanced culture medium containing one or more stabilizing agents such as stabilized, hydrolyzed proteins, lactose, etc. The carrier is preferably sterile. The formulation should suit the mode of administration.

In addition, if desired, the vaccine or composition preparation may also include minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, and/or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccine or composition. Suitable adjuvants may include, but are not limited to: mineral gels,



e.g., aluminum hydroxide; surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols; polyanions; peptides; oil emulsions; alum, MDP, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine. The effectiveness of an adjuvant may be determined by comparing the induction of antibodies directed against a MDC-containing composition in the presence and in the absence of various adjuvants.

In instances where the recombinant antigen is a hapten, i.e., a molecule that is antigenic in that it can react selectively with cognate antibodies, but not immunogenic in that it cannot elicit an immune response, the hapten may be covalently bound to a carrier or immunogenic molecule; for instance, a large protein such as serum albumin will confer immunogenicity to the hapten coupled to it. The hapten-carrier may be formulated for use as a vaccine.

The composition can be a liquid solution, suspension, emulsion, tablet, pill, capsule, sustained release formulation, or powder. Oral formulation can include standard carriers such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, etc.

The chemokinè(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, and/or the antigen(s) may be formulated into the composition as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with free amino groups of the peptide) and which are formed with inorganic acids, such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or organic acids such as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, maleic, and the like. Salts formed with free carboxyl groups may also be derived from inorganic bases, such as, for example, sodium potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine and the like.

The vaccines of the invention may be multivalent or univalent. Multivalent vaccines are made from recombinant viruses that direct the expression of more than one antigen.

An effective dose (immunizing amount) is that amount sufficient to produce an immune response to the antigen(s) in the host to which the vaccine preparation is administered. The precise dose of the composition to be employed in the formulation will depend on the route of administration, and the nature of the subject to be

immunized, and should be decided by the practitioner according to standard clinical techniques. Effective doses of the vaccines or compositions of the present invention may also be extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from animal model test systems.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers comprising one or more of the ingredients of the composition formulations of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration.

Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the composition is administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile diluent can be provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

In a specific embodiment, a lyophilized immunologically active ingredient and one or more chemokine polypeptide(s) of the invention are provided in a first container; a second container comprises diluent consisting of an aqueous solution of 50% glycerin, 0.25% phenol, and an antiseptic (e.g., 0.005% brilliant green).

Many methods may be used to introduce the composition formulations of the invention; these include but are not limited to oral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal routes, and via scarification (scratching through the top layers of skin, e.g., using a bifurcated needle).

The DNA vaccines of the invention can be administered by any method known in the art for delivery of DNA to subject (for example, as described in Section 5.3 *supra*)

#### 5.4. DETERMINATION OF COMPOSITION EFFICACY

The activity of one or more chemokines, or a fragment, derivative or analogue thereof, to enhance immune response to an antigen can be determined by monitoring the immune response in test animals following immunization with a composition containing the chemokine(s) and an antigen and comparing the response to that following immunization with the antigen in the absence of the chemokine(s). Generation of a humoral (antibody) response and/or cell-mediated immunity, may be taken as an indication of an immune response. Test animals may include mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, etc., and eventually human subjects. Assays for humoral and cell-mediated immunity are well known in the art.

Methods of introducing the composition may include oral, intracerebral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal or any other standard routes of immunization. The immune response of the test subjects can be analyzed by various approaches well known in the art, such as but not limited to: testing the reactivity of the resultant immune serum to the antigen of the chemokine-containing vaccine, as assayed by known techniques, e.g., immunosorbant assay (ELISA), immunoblots, radioimmunoprecipitations, etc.

As one example of suitable animal testing, a composition of the present invention may be tested in mice for the ability to enhance an antibody response to an antigen (using for example, but not limited to, the method as described in Section 6, *infra*) and the delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response (also described in Section 6 *infra*), measured by an increase in footpad swelling after inoculation in the footpad of the test animal, as compared to the measurements in animals administered the antigen in a composition not containing chemokine. For example, as test animals BALB/c mice may be used. The test group each receives an inoculation with fixed amount of antigen and varying amount of one or more chemokines. The control group receives an inoculation of comparable amount of antigen alone.

Serum samples may be drawn from the mice after the final inoculation (for example every one or two weeks after inoculation), and serum is analyzed for antibodies against the antigen using known methods in the art, e.g., using an ELISA. DTH responses to the antigen may be measured after the final inoculation (e.g. within 1-7 days). An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or

an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing the chemokine(s) as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing the chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing the chemokines as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen.

## **6. EXAMPLE: IMMUNIZATION WITH MDC-CONTAINING COMPOSITION**

The following experiment illustrates the evaluation of whether MDC will act as an adjuvant for a protein antigen and enhance the efficacy of a vaccine. However, it will be appreciated that the description applies equally to other chemokines and combinations of chemokines.

### **6.1. MATERIALS AND METHODS**

#### **6.1.1. ANIMALS AND REAGENTS**

BALB/c mice are purchased from Harlan-Sprague-Dawley (Indianapolis, IN).

Human MDC (hMDC) was obtained from CD8<sup>+</sup> T cell clones immortalized *in vitro* prepared as previously described (Markham et al., 1983 *Int. J. Cancer* 31:413; Markham et al. 1984, *Int. J. Cancer* 33:13). One such immortalized CD8<sup>+</sup> T cell clone, F3b Clone 19, was adapted to growth in serum-free medium by the following procedure and used for further studies. F3b Clone 19 cells were grown in complete medium containing rIL-2 (16 ng/ml) at 37°C in a CO<sub>2</sub> incubator. After expanding the culture to 200 ml, the cells were pelleted and resuspended in RPMI medium containing HB101 (Irvine Scientific) supplemented with 16 ng/ml of rIL-2, 1% glutamine and 1% penicillin/streptomycin. The cells were grown to full confluence and the medium harvested by centrifugation at 670 x g for 10 minutes.

Human MDC (hMDC) was purified from F3b Clone 19 as described in Pal et al., 1997, *Science* 278:695-698. Briefly, the cell free culture supernatant from F3b Clone 19 was clarified by high speed centrifugation and fractionated by heparin affinity chromatography, taking advantage of the heparin binding characteristics of chemokines (Witt and Lander, 1994, *Current Biology* 4:394; Proost et al., 1996, *Method: A Companion to Methods in Enzymology* 10:82). Culture supernatant (1200 ml) from F3b Clone 19, grown to high cell density in serum-free medium supplemented with rIL-2 was clarified by high speed centrifugation (100,000 x g for 60 minutes at 4°C) and applied to a 5 ml HiTrap heparin affinity FPLC column (Pharmacia) equilibrated in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 0.1 M NaCl (column buffer). The column was then washed extensively with column buffer and the bound proteins eluted from the column with 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 2.0 M NaCl at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. Virtually all of the HIV suppressive activity effective against primary NSI and SI isolates and HIV-1<sub>IIIb</sub> was recovered in the column eluate (data not shown). The heparin affinity column eluate was brought to pH 2.0 by addition of trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) and subjected to reversed phase HPLC on a PEEK C-18 column (Waters Instruments) equilibrated in H<sub>2</sub>O containing 0.1 % TFA. Proteins bound to the column were eluted with a 5 minute linear gradient of aqueous acetonitrile (0 to 35 %) containing 0.1% TFA. After 10 minutes at 35% acetonitrile, the column was further developed with a 60 minute linear gradient of 35-70% aqueous acetonitrile in TFA. The flow rate was maintained at 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were then tested for suppressor activity in the acute infectivity assay using HIV-1<sub>IIIb</sub>. Active fractions were pooled, diluted twofold in H<sub>2</sub>O with 0.1 % TFA

and reapplied to the column. The column was then developed with a 30 minute linear aqueous acetonitrile gradient (0-60%) containing 0.1% TFA at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were assayed as above. Active fractions were pooled, diluted with H<sub>2</sub>O/0.1 % TFA and fractionated under the same conditions to obtain a single protein peak. The fraction corresponding to the peak and flanking fractions were tested in the infectivity assay to verify that suppressor activity was cofractionated with the protein.

Suppressive activity against HIV-1<sub>IIIB</sub> in the absence of cytotoxic effects consistently copurified with a single protein peak that appeared as a homogeneous 8 kDa band when analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. This protein was not reactive in ELISAs for RANTES, MIP-1 $\alpha$  or MIP-1 $\beta$  (R&D Systems).

Recombinant gp120 protein derived from HIV-1 IIIB isolate is purchased from Intracel (Foster City, CA).

#### 6.1.2 IMMUNIZATION OF MICE

The hMDC and the gp120 is resuspended in a total volume of 50  $\mu$ l of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). Mice are divided into 5 groups with 3-4 mice in each group. Groups 1-4 are inoculated with 10  $\mu$ g gp120 and 0.3  $\mu$ g, 0.1  $\mu$ g, 0.03  $\mu$ g, and 0.01  $\mu$ g of hMDC, respectively. As a control, group 5 is inoculated with 10  $\mu$ g of gp120 in the absence of hMDC. For primary inoculation, each group of mice is inoculated with 10  $\mu$ l of the hMDC and gp120 solution via footpad. Two to three weeks after the primary inoculation, each mouse is given the same dose of hMDC/gp120 that is used in primary inoculation.

#### 6.1.3 ELISA ASSAY

Serum samples are collected one week after the second inoculation via tail vein bleed. gp120 serum responses are measured using standard gp120 antibody ELISA assays.

#### 6.1.4 DTH ASSAY

The delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response is measured from 1-7 days after the second inoculation. A caliper is to be used to measure footpad swelling.

## 6.2. RESULTS

Mice inoculated with hMDC/gp120 are expected to have greater serum antibody and DTH responses than mice inoculated with gp120 alone. The improved responses will be reflected in either increased titers of serum antibody responses or increased footpad swelling. A dose response effect is expected - increasing the dose of hMDC used is expected to cause a corresponding improvement in the serum and DHT gp120-specific responses.

## 7. EXAMPLE: OTHER CHEMOKINES AND COMBINATIONS OF CHEMOKINES

The foregoing experiments can be repeated using other chemokines and combinations of chemokines. For example, the experiments are preferably repeated using one or more chemokines selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EB11-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine., 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

Various references are cited herein, the disclosures of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.



**THE CLAIMS:**

1. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and an amount of one or more chemokines, or purified fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the efficacy of said vaccine.
2. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
3. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-

regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
5. The method of claim 1 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
6. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include MDC comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
7. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
8. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2., which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
9. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
10. The method of claim 1, including a chemokine derivative having one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a wildtype MDC, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
11. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include a human chemokine.

12. The method of claim 1, wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof is/are administered concurrently with the purified antigen(s).
13. The method of claim 1 wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are administered within a time period before or after administration of the purified antigen, which time period permits the purified MDC or purified fragment or derivative thereof MDC to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
14. The method of claim 1, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
15. The method of claim 14, wherein the HIV antigen is HIV-associated gp120 protein.
16. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is a human.
17. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.
18. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
19. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
20. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
21. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.

22. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject a first amount of a first set of one or more purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and a second second set of one or more purified nucleic acids, each comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell, said first amount is immunogenic and said second amount is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine.
23. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
24. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine

- 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.
25. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
26. The method of claim 22 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
27. The method of claim 22, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
28. The method of claim 22, wherein one or more of the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
29. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
30. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
31. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
32. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
33. A composition comprising: an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or purified

- fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen(s); and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
34. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
35. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
36. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6CKine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating

- protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.
- 37. The composition of claim 33, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- 38. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 39. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 40. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 41. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 42. The composition of claim 33, wherein the chemokine is a human chemokine.
- 43. The composition of claim 33, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
- 44. The composition of claim 43, wherein the antigen is HIV associated gp120 protein.
- 45. A composition comprising an amount of a first set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens

- and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are expressed from said first set of nucleic acid(s) and second set of nucleic acid(s) in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the amount of said first set of nucleic acid(s) is sufficient to express an immunogenic amount of the antigen and the amount of the said second set of nucleic acid(s) is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
46. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine is MDC and the nucleic acid encoding the MDC comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.
47. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and/or combinations thereof, and the derivative(s) have activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
48. The composition of claim 45, further comprising pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
49. A composition comprising a first set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the sets produce an amount of said antigen(s) that is immunogenic and an amount of chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, that is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine relative to a corresponding vaccine composition without such chemokine(s), fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof.
50. The composition of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine,



Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

51. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
52. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
53. The composition of claim 49, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.

- 54. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is administered directly to the subject.
- 55. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is introduced into a suitable host cell and said suitable host cell is introduced into the subject.

1/6

GAGACATACA GGACAGAGC ATG GCT CGC CTA CAC ACT GCA CTC CTG GTT GTC	52
Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Leu Val	-24
	-20
	-15
CTC GTC CTC CTT GCT GTG GCG CTT CAA GCA ACT GAG GCA GGC CCC TAC	100
Leu Val Leu Leu Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr	
	-10
	-5
	1
GGC GCC AAC ATG GAA GAC AGC GTC TGC TGC CGT GAT TAC GTC CGT TAC	148
Gly Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Ser Val Cys Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr	
	5
	10
	15
CGT CTG CCC CTG CGC GTG GTG AAA CAC TTC TAC TGG ACC TCA GAC TCC	196
Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser	
	20
	25
	30
	35
TGC CCG AGG CCT GGC GTG GTG TTG CTA ACC TTC AGG GAT AAG GAG ATC	244
Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly Val Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile	
	40
	45
	50
TGT GCC GAT CCC AGA GTG CCC TGG GTG AAG ATG ATT CTC AAT AAG CTG	292
Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu	
	55
	60
	65

FIG. IA-I

AGC CAA TGAAGAGCCT ACTCTGATGA CCGTGGCCTT GGCTCCTCCA GGAAGGCTCA 348  
Ser Gln

GGAGCCCTAC CTCCCTGCCA TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG AAGCCTGTGC CAACTCTCTG 408

CATTCCCTGA TCTCCATCCC TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTTGGTC ACCTCCGTGC TGTCACCTGCC 468

ATCTCCCCC TGACCCCTCT AACCCTATCCT CTGCCCTCCCT CCCTGCAGTC AGAGGGTCCT 528

GTTCCCATCA GCGATTCCCC TGCTTAAACC CTTCCATGAC TCCCCACTGC CCTAAGCTGA 588 2/6

GGTCAGTCTC CCAAGCCTGG CATGTGGCCC TCTGGATCTG GGTTCCATCT CTGTCTCCAG 648

CCTGCCCACT TCCCTTCATG AATGTTGGGT TCTAGCTCCC TGTTCTCCAA ACCCATACTA 708

CACATCCCAC TTCTGGGTCT TTGCCCTGGGA TGTGTGTGAC ACTCAGAAAG TCCCACCACC 768

TGCACATGTG TAGCCCCACC AGCCCTCCAA GGCATTGCTC GCCCAAGCAG CTGGTAATTC 828

CATTTCATGT ATTAGATGTC CCCTGGCCCT CTGTCCCCCTC TTAATAACCC TAGTCACAGT 888

CTCCGCAGAT TCTTGGGATT TGGGGGTTTT CTCCCCCACC TCTCCACTAG TTGACCCAAG 948

FIG. 1A-2

<u>GTTTCTAGCT AAGTTACTCT AGTCTCCAAG CCTCTAGCAT AGAGCACTGC AGACAGGCC</u>	<u>1008</u>
TGGCTCAGAA TCAGAGCCCA GAAAGTGGCT GCAGACAAA TCAATAAAC TAATGTCCCT	1068
CCCCCTCTCCC TGCCAAAAGG CAGTTACATA TCAATACAGA GACTCAAGGT CACTAGAAAT	1128
GGGCCAGCTG GGTCATGTG AAGCCCCAAA TTTGCCCAGA TTCACCTTTC TTCCCCACT	1188
CCCTTTTTTT TTTTTTTTTT TTTGAGATGG AGTTTCGCTC TTGTCACCCA CGCTGGAGTG	1248
CAATGGTGTG GTCTTGGCTT ATTGAAGCCT CTGCCTCCTG GGTCAAGTG ATTCTCTTGC	1308
CTCAGCCTCC TGAGTAGCTG GGATTACAGG TTCCTTGCTAC CACGCCCAGC TAAATTTTGT	1368
ATTTTGTAGTA GAGACGAGGC TTCACCATGT TGGCCAGGCT GGTCTCGAAC TCCTGTCCTC	1428
AGGTAATCCG CCCACCTCAG CCTCCCAAAG TGCTGGGATT ACAGGCGTGA GCCACAGTGC	1488
CTGGCCTCTT CCCTCTCCCC ACTGCCCCCC CCAACTTTTT TTTTTTTTTT ATGGCAGGGT	1548
CTCACTCTGT CGCCCAGGCT GGAGTGCAGT GCGGTGATCT CGGCTCACTA CAACCTCGAC	1608
<u>CTCCTGGGTT CAAGTGATTC TCCACCCCA GCCTCCCAAG TAGCTGGGAT TACAGGTGTG</u>	<u>1668</u>

3/6

**FIG. 1A-3**

TGCCACTACG GCTGGCTAAT TTTTGTATTT TTAGTAGAGA CAGGTTTCAC CATATTGGCC 1728  
AGGCTGGTCT TGAACCTCCTG ACCTCAAGTG ATCCACCTTC CTTGTGCTCC CAAAGTGCTG 1788  
AGATTACAGG CGTGAGCTAT CACACCCAGC CTCCCCCTTT TTTTCCCTAAT AGGAGACTCC 1848  
TGTACCTTTC TTCGTTTTAC CTATGTGTCG TGCTGCTTA CATTTCCTTC TCCCCTCAGG 1908  
CTTTTTTTGG GTGGTCCTCC AACCTCCAAT ACCCAGGCCT GGCCCTCTCA GAGTACCCCC 1968  
CATTCCTACTT TCCCTGCCTC CTTCCCTTAAA TAGCTGACAA TCAAATTCAT GCTATGGTGT 2028  
GAAAGACTAC CTTTGACTTG GTATTATAAG CTGGAGTTAT ATATGTATTT GAAAACAGAG 2088  
TAAATACTTA AGAGGCCCAA TAGATGAATG GAAGAATTTT AGGAACTGTG AGAGGGGGAC 2148  
AAGGTGAAGC TTTCTCTGGC CTGGGAGGAA GCTGGCTGTG GTAGCGTAGC GCTCTCTCTC 2208  
TCTGTCTGTG GCAGGAGCCA AAGAGTAGGG TGTAATTGAG TGAAGGAATC CTGGGTAGAG 2268  
ACCATCTCTCA GGTGGTTGGG CCAGGCTAAA GACTGGGAGT TGGGTCTATC TATGCCCTTC 2328  
TGGCTGATTT TTGTAGAGAC GGGGTTTTGC CATGTTACCC AGCTGGTCT CAAACTCCTG 2388

FIG. 1A-4

GGCTCAAGCG ATCCTCCTGG CTCAGCCTCC CAAAGTGCTG GGATTACAGG CGTGAATCAC	2448
TGCGCCTGGC TTCCTCTTCC TCTTGAGAAA TATTCTTTTC ATACAGCAAG TATGGGACAG	2508
CAGTGTCCTCA GGTAAGGAC ATAAATGTTA CAAGTGCTG GTCCTTTCTG AGGAGGCTG	2568
GTGCCGCTCT GCAGGGTATT TGAACCTGTG GAATTGGAGG AGGCCATTTC ACTCCCTGAA	2628
CCCAGCCTGA CAAATCACAG TGAGAAATGTT CACCTTATAG GCTTGCTGTG GGGCTCAGGT	2688
TGAAAGTGTG GGGAGTGACA CTGCCTAGGC ATCCAGCTCA GTGTCATCCA GGGCCTGTGT	2748 <sup>5/6</sup>
CCCTCCCGAA CCCAGGGTCA ACCTGCCTGC CACAGGCACT AGAAGGACGA ATCTGCCTAC	2808
TGCCCCATGAA CGGGGCCCTC AAGCGTCCTG GGATCTCCTT CTCCTCCTG TCCTGTCCTT	2868
GCCCCCTCAGG ACTGCTGGAA AATAAATCCT TTAATAAGT AAAAAAAAAA AAAA	2923

FIG. 1A-5

FIG. 1A

FIG. 1A-1
FIG. 1A-2
FIG. 1A-3
FIG. 1A-4
FIG. 1A-5

[illegible]

**FIG. 1B**



## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION

(i) APPLICANT: Gallo, Robert C.  
DeVico, Anthony L.  
Garzino, Alfredo

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE  
THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING MACROPHAGE DERIVED CHEMOKINE

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2

(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

(A) ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP  
(B) STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
(C) CITY: New York  
(D) STATE: New York  
(E) COUNTRY: USA  
(F) ZIP: 10036/2711

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 2.0

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: To be assigned  
(B) FILING DATE: Herewith  
(C) CLASSIFICATION:

(vii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME: Misrock, S. Leslie  
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872  
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8769-029

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090  
(B) TELEFAX: 212-869-8864  
(C) TELEX: 66141 PENNIE

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 2923 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat\_peptide  
(B) LOCATION: 92..298

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

GAGACATACA GGACAGAGC ATG GCT CGC CTA CAG ACT GCA CTC CTG GTT GTC	52
Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Val	
-24 -20 -15	
CTC GTC CTC CTT GCT GTG GCG CTT CAA GCA ACT GAG GCA GGC CCC TAC	100
Leu Val Leu Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr	
-10 -5 1	
GGC GCC AAC ATG GAA GAC AGC GTC TGC CGT GAT TAC GTC CGT TAC	148
Gly Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Ser Val Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr	
5 10 15	
CGT CTG CCC CTG CGC GTG AAA CAC TTC TAC TGG ACC TCA GAC TCC	196
Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser	
20 25 30 35	
TGC CCG AGG CCT GGC GTG TTG CTA ACC TTC AGG GAT AAG GAG ATC	244
Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly Val Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile	
40 45 50	
TGT GCC GAT CCC AGA GTG CCC TGG GTG AAG ATG ATT CTC AAT AAG CTG	292
Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu	
55 60 65	
AGC CAA TGAAGAGCCT ACTCTGATGA CCGTGGCCTT GGCTCCTCCA GGAAGGCTCA	348
Ser Gln	

GGAGCCCTAC CTCCCTGCCA TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG AAGCCTGTGC CAACTCTCTG 408  
 CATTCCCTGA TCTCCATCCC TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTTGGTC ACCTCCGTGC TGTCAGTCCC 468  
 ATCTCCCCC TGACCCCTCT AACCCATCCT CTGCCCTCCT CCCTGCAGTC AGAGGGTCCCT 528  
 GTTCCCATCA GCGATTCCCC TGCTTAAACC CTTCATGAC TCCCCACTGC CCTAAGCTGA 588  
 GGTGAGTCTC CCAAGCCTGG CATGTGGCCC TCTGGATCTG GGTTCATCT CTGTCTCCAG 648  
 CCTGCCCACT TCCCTTCATG AATGTTGGGT TCTAGCTCCC TGTCTCCAA ACCCATACTA 708  
 CACATCCAC TTCTGGGTCT TTGCCTGGGA TGTGTCTGAC ACTCAGAAAG TCCCACCACC 768  
 TGCACATGTG TAGCCCCACC AGCCCTCCAA GGCATTGCTC GCCCAAGCAG CTGGTAATTC 828  
 CATTTCATGT ATTAGATGTC CCTGGCCCT CTGTCCCTC TTAATAACCC TAGTCACAGT 888  
 CTCCGCAGAT TCTTGGGATT TGGGGGTTTT CTCCCCACC TCTCCACTAG TTGGACCAAG 948  
 GTTCTAGCT AAGTTACTCT AGTCTCCAAG CCTCTAGCAT AGAGCACTGC AGACAGGCC 1008  
 TGGCTCAGAA TCAGAGCCCA GAAAGTGGCT GCAGACAAA TCAATAAAAC TAATGTCCCT 1068  
 CCCCTCTCCC TGCCAAAAGG CAGTTACATA TCAATACAGA GACTCAAGGT CACTAGAAAT 1128  
 GGGCCAGCTG GGTCAATGTG AAGCCCCAAA TTTGCCCAGA TTCACCTTC TTCCCCACT 1188  
 CCCTTTTTT TTTTTTTTT TTTGAGATGG AGTTTCGCTC TTGTACCCCA CGCTGGAGTG 1248  
 CAATGGTGTG GTCTGGCTT ATTGAAGCCT CTGCCCTCTG GGTTCAGTG ATTCTCTTG 1308  
 CTCAGCCTCC TGAGTAGCTG GGATTACAGG TTCCTGTAC CACGCCAGC TAATTTTTGT 1368  
 ATTTTATGTA GAGACGAGGC TTCACCATGT TGGCCAGGCT GGTCTCGAAC TCCTGTCTC 1428  
 AGGTAATCCG CCCACCTCAG CCTCCCAAAG TGCTGGGATT ACAGGCGTGA GCCACAGTGC 1488  
 CTGGCCTCTT CCCTCTCCCC ACTGCCCCCC CCAACTTTTT TTTTTTTTT ATGGCAGGGT 1548  
 CTCACCTGTG CGCCCAGGCT GGAGTGCAGT GGCCTGATCT CGGCTCACTA CAACCTCGAC 1608  
 CTCCTGGGTT CAAGTGATTC TCCACCCCA GCCTCCCAAG TAGCTGGGAT TACAGGTGTG 1668  
 TGCCACTACG GCTGGCTAAT TTTTGTATTT TTAGTAGAGA CAGGTTTCAC CATATTGGCC 1728  
 AGGCTGGTCT TGAACCTCTG ACCTCAAGTG ATCCACCTTC CTGTGTCTCC CAAAGTGCTG 1788  
 AGATTACAGG CGTGAGCTAT CACACCCAGC CTCCCTTTT TTTCTTAAT AGGAGACTCC 1848  
 TGTACCTTTC TTCGTTTTAC CTATGTGTCG TGTCTGCTTA CATTCTCTTC TCCCTCAGG 1908  
 CTTTTTTTGG GTGGTCTCC AACCTCCAAT ACCCAGGCTT GGCCTCTTCA GAGTACCCCC 1968  
 CATTCCACTT TCCCTGCCTC CTCTCTTAAA TAGCTGACAA TCAAATTCAT GCTATGGTGT 2028  
 GAAAGACTAC CTTTGACTTG GTATTATAAG CTGGAGTTAT ATATGTATTT GAAAACAGAG 2088  
 TAAATACTTA AGAGGCCAAA TAGATGAATG GAAGAATTTT AGGAACCTGT AGAGGGGGAC 2148  
 AAGGTGAAGC TTTCTGGCC CTGGGAGGAA GCTGGCTGTG GTAGCGTAGC GCTCTCTCTC 2208  
 TCTGTCTGTG GCAGGAGCCA AAGAGTAGGG TGTAATTGAG TGAAGGAATC CTGGGTAGAG 2268  
 ACCATPTCTA GGTGGTTGGG CCAGGCTAAA GACTGGGAGT TGGGTCTATC TATGCCTTTC 2328  
 TGGCTGATTT TTGTAGAGAC GGGGTTTTGC CATGTTACCC AGGCTGGTCT CAAACTCCTG 2388  
 GGCTCAAGCG ATCCTCCTGG CTCAGCCTCC CAAAGTGTG GGATTACAGG CGTGAATCAC 2448  
 TGCGCCTGGC TTCTCTTCC TCTTGAGAAA TATTCTTTTC ATACAGCAAG TATGGGACAG 2508  
 CAGTGTCCCA GGTAAAGGAC ATAAATGTTA CAAGTGTCTG GTCCTTTCTG AGGGAGGCTG 2568  
 GTGCCCTCT GCAGGGTATT TGAACCTGTG GAATTGGAGG AGGCCATTTC ACTCCCTGAA 2628  
 CCCAGCCTGA CAAATCACAG TGAGAATGTT CACCTTATAG GCTTGTCTGT GGGCTCAGGT 2688  
 TGAAGTGTG GGGAGTGACA CTGCCTAGGC ATCCAGCTCA GTGTATCCA GGGCCTGTGT 2748  
 CCCTCCCGAA CCCAGGGTCA ACCTGCCTGC CACAGGCACT AGAAGGACGA ATCTGCCTAC 2808  
 TGCCCATGAA CGGGGCCCTC AAGCGTCTG GGATCTCCTT CTCCCTCTG TCCTGTCTTT 2868  
 GCCCTCAGG ACTGCTGGAA AATAAATCCT TTAATAAGT AAAAAAAAAA AAAAA 2923

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 93 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Val Leu Val Leu Ala  
 -24 -20 -15 -10  
 Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr Gly Ala Asn Met Glu  
 -5 1 5  
 Asp Ser Val Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg  
 10 15 20  
 Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly  
 25 30 35 40  
 Val Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg  
 45 50 55  
 Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu Ser Gln  
 60 65

C-CHEMOKINES

LYMPHOTACTIN

(SCM-1)

D63789 D63790

CX3C-chemokines

Fractalkine/neurotactin

U91835 U84487

LOCUS HSU83171 2923 bp mRNA PRI 31-MAY-1997  
 DEFINITION Human macrophage-derived chemokine precursor (MDC) mRNA,  
 complete cds.  
 ACCESSION U83171  
 NID g1931580  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 2923)  
 AUTHORS Godiska,R., Chantry,D., Raport,C.J., Sozzani,S., Allavena,P.,  
 Leviten,D., Mantovani,A. and Gray,P.W.  
 TITLE Human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC), a novel  
 chemoattractant for monocytes, monocyte-derived dendritic cells, and natural  
 killer cells  
 JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 185 (9), 1595-1604 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97296313  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 2923)  
 AUTHORS Godiska,R. and Gray,P.W.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (23-DEC-1996) ICOS Corporation, 22021 20th Avenue SE,  
 Bothell, WA 98021, USA  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..2923  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="16"  
 gene 20..301  
 /gene="MDC"  
 sig\_peptide 20..91  
 /gene="MDC"  
 CDS 20..301  
 /gene="MDC"  
 /function="chemotactic for dendritic cells and natural  
 killer cells"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="macrophage-derived chemokine precursor"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1931581"  
 /translation="MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEDSVCCRDYVRYR  
 LPLRVVKHFYWTSDSCPRPGVLLTFRDKEICADPRVPWVKMILNKLSQ"  
 mat\_peptide 92..298  
 /gene="MDC"  
 /product="macrophage-derived chemokine"  
 repeat\_region complement(1194..1805)  
 /rpt\_family="ALU"  
 repeat\_region complement(2335..2443)  
 /rpt\_family="ALU"  
 BASE COUNT 605 a 861 c 669 g 788 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 gagacataca ggacagagca tggtctgcct acagactgca ctcttggttg tctctgtcct  
 61 ccttgctgtg gcgcttcaag caactgaggc aggcccttac ggcgccaaca tggagacag  
 121 cgtctgctgc cgtgattacg tccgttaccg tctgcccctg cgcgtggtga aacacttcta  
 181 ctggacctca gactcctgcc cgaggcctgg cgtggtgttg ctaaccttca gggataagga  
 241 gatctgtgcc gatccagag tgccctgggt gaagatgatt ctcaataagc tgagccaatg  
 301 aagagcctac tctgatgacc gtggccttgg ctctccagg aaggctcagg agccctacct  
 361 ccctgccatt atagctgctc cccgccagaa gcctgtgcca actctctgca ttccctgac  
 421 tccatccctg tggctgtcac ccttggtcac ctccgtgctg tcactgccat ctccccctg  
 481 accctctaa cccatccctt gcctccctcc ctgcagtcag agggctctgt tcccatcagc  
 541 gattcccttg cttaaacctt tccatgactc cccactgccc taagctgagg tcagctcccc  
 601 aagcctggca tgtggccctc tggatctggg tccatctct gtctccagcc tgcccacttc  
 661 ccttcatgaa tgttgggttc tagctccctg ttctccaaac ccatactaca catcccactt  
 721 ctgggtcttt gcctgggatg ttgctgacac tcagaaagtc ccaccacctg cacatgtgta  
 781 gccccaccag ccttccaagg cattgctcgc ccaagcagct ggtaattcca tttcatgtat  
 841 tagatgtccc ctggccctct gtccctcttt aataacccta gtcacagtct ccgcagattc

```

901 ttgggatttg ggggttttct cccccacctc tccactagtt ggaccaaggt ttctagctaa
961 gttactctag tctccaagcc tctagcatag agcactgcag acaggccctg gctcagaatc
1021 agagcccaga aagtggctgc agacaaaatc aataaaaacta atgtccctcc cctctccctg
1081 ccaaaaggca gttacatata aatacagaga ctcaagggtca ctagaaatgg gccagctggg
1141 tcaatgtgaa gcccacaatt tgcccagatt cacctttctt ccccaactcc cttttttttt
1201 tttttttttt tgagatggag tttcgtctct gtcacccacg ctggagtga atggtgtggt
1261 ctggccttat tgaagcctct gctcctctgg ttcaagtgat tctcttgct cagcctcctg
1321 agtagctggg attacaggtt cctgtacca cgtccagcta atttttgtat ttttagtaga
1381 gacgagcctt caccatgttg gccaggctgg tctcgaactc ctgtcctcag gtaatccgcc
1441 cacctcagcc tcccaaagtg ctgggattac aggcgtgagc cacagtgcct ggccctctcc
1501 ctcctccccc tgcccccccc aacttttttt ttttttttat ggagggtct cactctgtcg
1561 ccaggctgg agtgagtggt cgtgatctcg gctcactaca acctcgacct cctgggttca
1621 agtgattctc ccaccccagc cctccaagta gctgggatta cagggtgtgtg ccaactacggc
1681 tggtctaattt ttgtattttt agtagagaca ggtttcacca tattggccag gctggtcttg
1741 aactcctgac ctcaagtgat ccaccttctt tgtgtctcca aagtgtgag attacaggcg
1801 tgcgtatca caccagcctt cccctttttt ttcctaatag gagactcctg tacctttctt
1861 cgttttacct atgtgtcgtg tctgtttaca tttccttctc ccctcaggct ttttttgggt
1921 ggtcctccaa cctccaatac ccaggcctgg cctcttcaga gtacccccc ttccactttc
1981 cctgcctcct tccttaataa gctgacaatc aaattcatgc tatggtgtga aagactacct
2041 ttgacttggg attataagct ggagtatat atgtatttga aaacagagta aatacttaag
2101 aggccaaaata gatgaatgga agaattttag gaactgtgag agggggacaa ggtgaagctt
2161 tcttgccctt gggagggaagc tggtgtgtgt agcgtagcgc tctctctctc tgtctgtggc
2221 aggagccaaa gagtaggggt taattgagtg aaggaatcct gggtagagac cattctcagg
2281 tggttgggcc aggtcaaaga ctgggagttg ggtctatcta tgcctttctg gctgattttt
2341 gtagagacgg ggttttgcca tgttaccag gctgggtctc aactcctggg ctcaagcgat
2401 cctcctggct cagcctccca aagtgtctgg attacaggcg tgaatcactg cgcttggtt
2461 cctcttctct ttgagaaata ttcttttcat acagcaagta tgggacagca gtgtccagg
2521 taaaggacat aaatgttaca agtgtctggt cctttctgag ggaggctggt gccgtctgc
2581 aggggtattt aacctgtgga attggaggag gccatttcac tccctgaacc cagcctgaca
2641 aatcacagt agaatgttca ccttataggc ttgctgtggg gctcagggtt aaagtgtggg
2701 gagtgcact gcctaggcat ccagctcagt gtcattcagg gcctgtgtcc ctcccgaacc
2761 cagggtcaac ctgcctgcca caggcactag aaggacgaat ctgcctactg cccatgaacg
2821 gggccctcaa gcgtcctggg atctccttct cctcctctgc ctgtccttgc ccctcaggac
2881 tgcgtgaaaa taaatccttt aaaatagtaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa

```

```

//
LOCUS      HSU83239      932 bp      mRNA      PRI      02-MAY-1997
DEFINITION Human CC chemokine STCP-1 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION  U83239
NID        g2062424
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 932)
AUTHORS    Chang,M.S., McNinch,J., Elias III,C., Manthey,C.L.,
Grosshans,D.,
            Meng,T., Boone,T. and Andrew,D.P.
TITLE      Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel CC
            chemokine STCP-1 which specifically acts on activated T
            lymphocytes
JOURNAL     Unpublished
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 932)
AUTHORS    Chang,M.S., McNinch,J., Elias III,C., Manthey,C.L.,
Grosshans,D.,
            Meng,T., Boone,T. and Andrew,D.P.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL     Submitted (26-DEC-1996) Research Computing, Amgen Institute,
620
            University Ave, Suite 706, Toronto, ON M5G 2C1, Canada
FEATURES
            Location/Qualifiers
            source      1..932
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /note="Amgen EST program"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            CDS         15..296
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="CC chemokine STCP-1"
                        /db_xref="PID:g2062425"

/translation="MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEDSVCCRDYVRYR

```

LPLRVVKHFYWTSDSCPRPGVLLTFRDKEICADPRVPWVKMILNKL SQ<sup>\*</sup>  
 BASE COUNT 166 a 330 c 201 g 235 t  
 ORIGIN

```

1 atacaggaca gagcatggct cgcctacaga ctgcactcct ggttgctctc gtcctccttg
61 ctgtggcgct tcaagcaact gaggcaggcc cctacggcgc caacatggaa gacagcgtct
121 gctgccgtga ttacgtccgt tacctgtctg cctgcgcggt ggtgaaacac ttctactgga
181 cctcagactc ctgcccaggg cctggcgctg tggtgctaac cttcagggat aaggagatct
241 gtgccgatcc cagagtgcct tgggtgaaga tgattctcaa taagctgagc caatgaagag
301 cctactctga tgaccgtggc ctgtggctcct ccaggaagge tcaggagccc tacctccttg
361 ccattatagc tgctccccgc cagaagcctg tgccaactct ctgcattccc tgatctccat
421 ccctgtggct gtcacccttg gtcacctcctg tgctgtcact gccatctccc ccctgacccc
481 tctaaccat cctctgcctc cctccctgca gtcagagggt cctgttccca tcagcgattc
541 ccctgcttaa acccttccat gactccccac tgccttaagc tgaggtcagt ctcccaagcc
601 tggcatgtgg ccctctggat ctgggttcca tctctgtctc cagcctgccc acttcccttc
661 atgaatgttg ggttctagct ccctgttctc caaaccata ctacacatcc cacttctggg
721 tctttgcctg ggatgttgct gacactcaga aagtcaccac acctgcacat gtgtagcccc
781 accagccctc caaggcattg ctgcctcaag cagctggtaa ttccatttca tgtattagat
841 gtcccctggc cctctgtccc ctcttaataa ccttagtcac agtctccgca gattcttggg
901 atttgggggt tttctcccc accctccac ta

```

```

//
LOCUS      HSMCP1          725 bp      RNA          PRI          03-APR-1995
DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1).
ACCESSION  X14768
NID        g34513
KEYWORDS   monocyte chemoattractant protein 1.
SOURCE      human.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 725)
AUTHORS     Yoshimura,T., Yuhki,N., Moore,S.K., Appella,E., Lerman,M.I. and
            Leonard,E.J.
TITLE       Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1). Full-length
cDNA
            cloning, expression in mitogen-stimulated blood mononuclear
            leukocytes, and sequence similarity to mouse competence gene JE
JOURNAL     FEBS Lett. 244 (2), 487-493 (1989)
MEDLINE     89153605
COMMENT     ZAPII.
FEATURES
  source          Location/Qualifiers
                  1..725
                  /organism="Homo sapiens"
                  /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                  /cell_type="glioma cells"
                  /cell_line="U105MG"
                  /clone_lib="lambda"
  sig_peptide     54..122
                  /note="signal peptide (AA -23 to -1)"
  CDS             54..353
                  /codon_start=1
                  /product="monocyte chemoattractant preprotein"
                  /db_xref="PID:g34514"
                  /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P13500"

```

/translation="MKVSAALLCLLLIAATFIPOGLAQPDAINAPVTCCYNFTNRKIS

```

VQRLASYRRITSSKCPKEAVIFKTIVAKEICADPKQKWVQDSMDHLQKQTQTPKT*
mat_peptide     123..350
                /note="MCP-1 (AA 1 - 76)"
misc_feature     162..170
                /note="pot. N-linked glycosylation site"
misc_feature     707..712
                /note="pot. polyA signal"
polyA_site       725
                /note="polyA site"

```

BASE COUNT 208 a 171 c 126 g 220 t  
 ORIGIN

```

1 ctaaccacaga aacatccaat tctcaaactg aagctcgac tctcgccctc agcatgaaag
61 tctctgccgc cttctgtgc ctgctgtctc tagcagccac cttcattccc caagggtctg
121 ctcagccaga tgcaatcaat gccccagtca cctgctgtta taacttcacc aataggaaga
181 tctcagtgca gaggctcgcg agctatagaa gaatcaccag cagcaagtgt cccaaagaag

```

```

241 ctgtgatctt caagaccatt gtggccaagg agatctgtgc tgaccccaag cagaagtggg
301 ttcaggattc catggaccac ctggacaagc aaacccaaac tccgaagact tgaacactca
361 ctccacaacc caagaatctg cagctaactt attttccctt agctttcccc agacaccctg
421 ttttatttta ttataatgaa ttttgtttgt tgatgtgaaa cattatgcct taagtaatgt
481 taattcttat ttaagttatt gatgttttaa gtttatcttt catggtacta gtgtttttta
541 gatacagaga cttggggaaa ttgcttttcc tcttgaacca cagttctacc cctgggatgt
601 tttgagggtc tttgcaagaa tcattaatac aaagaatttt ttttaacatt ccaatgcatt
661 gctaaaatat tattgtggaa atgaatattt tgtaactatt acaccaaata aatatatttt
721 tgtac

```

```

//
LOCUS      HSMCP2      2991 bp      DNA      :      PRI      20-MAR-1997
DEFINITION H.sapiens MCP-2 gene.
ACCESSION  X99886
NID        g1905800
KEYWORDS   MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2; SCYA10 gene.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 2991)
AUTHORS    Van Coillie, E., Fiten, P., Nomiya, H., Sakaki, Y., Miura, R.,
            Yoshie, O., Van Damme, J. and Opdenakker, G.
TITLE      The human MCP-2 gene (SCYA8): cloning, sequence analysis,
tissue     expression, and assignment to the CC chemokine gene contig on
            chromosome 17q11.2
JOURNAL    Genomics 40 (2), 323-331 (1997)
MEDLINE    97237052
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 2991)
AUTHORS    Opdenakker, G.M.M.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (07-AUG-1996) G.M.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute for
            Medical Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B 3000 Leuven,
            BELGIUM
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..2991
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /chromosome="17"
                        /map="q11.2"
            repeat_region   209..219
                        /note="DR-A"
                        /rpt_type=DIRECT
            repeat_region   240..248
                        /note="DR-B"
                        /rpt_type=DIRECT
            CAAT_signal      296..300
            repeat_region   310..318
                        /note="IR-A"
                        /rpt_type=INVERTED
            repeat_region   406..415
                        /note="DR-B"
                        /rpt_type=DIRECT
            repeat_region   407..416
                        /note="IR-B"
                        /rpt_type=INVERTED
            repeat_region   425..435
                        /note="DR-A"
                        /rpt_type=DIRECT
            repeat_region   429..437
                        /note="IR-B"
                        /rpt_type=INVERTED
            repeat_region   455..465
                        /note="IR-C"
                        /rpt_type=INVERTED
            TATA_signal      467..472
            repeat_region   492..502
                        /note="IR-C"
                        /rpt_type=INVERTED
            repeat_region   492..500
                        /note="IR-A"

```

```

    /rpt_type=INVERTED
    exon      534..639
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=1
    gene      534..1969
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
    CDS       join(534..639,1331..1448,1864..1969)
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /codon_start=1
              /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"
              /db_xref="PID:e279930"
              /db_xref="PID:g1905801"

    /translation="MLKLTPPSKMKVSAALLCLLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDVSIPITC
    CFNVINRKIPIQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTQRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDO
    IFQNLKP"
    intron    640..1330
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=1
    exon      1331..1448
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=2
    intron    1449..1863
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=2
    exon      1864..1969
              /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
              /number=3
BASE COUNT   799 a    709 c    632 g    851 t
ORIGIN
1 agattctggg gcattaagac ttagttccag gattctgtca ttctgccaac gttctgtggc
61 tgggggttcta aaggagcttg cctggcttag aactgcaagt gactctagtg tgatggagag
121 caccagcaaa gccttagggc ccatccctgg cctcctgcta cccacagagg ggtaagcctt
181 ggctctcttc cactatgacg tcagcttcca ttcttctctt cttatagaca attttccatt
241 tcaaggaaat cagagccctt aatagttcag tgagggtcact ttgctgagca caatcccata
301 cccttcagcc tctgtctccac agagcctaag caaagatag aaactcacaa cttccttggt
361 ttgttatctg gaaattatcc caggatctgg tgcttactca gcatattcaa ggaagggtctt
421 acttcattct tccttgattg tgaccatgcc caggctctct gctccctata aaaggcaggc
481 agagccaccg aggagcagag aggttgagaa caaccagaa accttcacct ctcatgctga
541 agctcacacc cttgccctcc aagatgaagg ttctgcagc gctctgtgct ctgctgctca
601 tggcagccac tttcagccct cagggacttg ctgagccagg taagacctct ccttttttaa
661 ggggagacca aaagaggaat taagaagagc cattatgtca cagctcatta ggaacaaaac
721 cagaactaaa ggctcaggtc actgaggctg gtcccttga tcttctctga ccccagtttt
781 gggaggagac agtggagccg ctacagcaac aacctccca ttgtttggg aaataatcca
841 gaacgaagaa ctgtttctca ctgtgggtgt aaaggacatt tcaggccgta gtggagaggg
901 agaaactatt gcctgaagct tcaaattttg gttatgggtt agtgtaacct ccagaacagt
961 ggctgtgtaa agaggatgag gaccagagg aatctcagcg tatggcatag gctaactcta
1021 aagcccatga ggatgaaaga ctgggaagca aggtattgga acttatgttc ccagtgtcag
1081 aagttttggg ttagtagaca aggactagct tgttactcaa aatgtttcca aaccagtcga
1141 acaatgacgg gccgcagagt tcaatagagg aaagagactc acaggcaaca ttttatctct
1201 gggatctgga ctaagacact gaacttggga tgggtacttc ttggtcttct ccttccctct
1261 cttcttttcc ttacaaatgc acacttacgg tgggtcctaa atgtctcatt ctttgcaaaa
1321 tttctttcag attcagtttc cattccaatc acctgctgct ttaacgtgat caataggaaa
1381 attcctatcc agaggctgga gagctacaca agaataccca acatccaatg tcccaaggaa
1441 gctgtgatgt gagtggacag tgctggcac cccattcaa aagttctgat ggacaacata
1501 gagaagtcaa gattcatgtc catatgagtc ggatgcata aacttctatc caaaggggccc
1561 ctctacccca tagagaaact cagtccgtga gaaggagtcc ataactgctc taggattccc
1621 ttctaggggc ttggtgaaac taaccataa tctgtagcca ggacctgga gggtttcacc
1681 tggacagcaa gagcagagct tccttctgga gcttctcct ccaactcttc ccttccctcc
1741 tctccgggt cgggtcctt cacttaagga ccaagggtg atcagtccta gggaccaatg
1801 gccacagtc ctgtgcagga tcttcaaagt cttccatcta attgtgctct ctctccccc
1861 cagcttcaag acccaacggg gcaaggaggt ctgtgctgac cccaaggaga gatgggtcag
1921 ggattccatg aagcatctgg accaaatatt tcaaaatctg aagccatgag ccttcataca
1981 tggactgaga gtcagagctt gaagaaaagc ttatttattt tccccacct cccccagggt
2041 cagtgtgaca ttattttatt ataacatcca caaagagatt atttttaaat aatttaaaagc
2101 ataataattt ttaaaaagta tttaattata tttaagttgt tgatgtttta actctatctg
2161 tcatacatcc tagtgaatgt aaaatgcaaa atcttggtga tgtgtttttt gtttttgttt
2221 tctgtgagc tcaactaagt tcacggcaaa atgtcattgt tctccctctt acctgtctgt
2281 agtgttgtgg ggtcctccca tggatcatca aggtgaaaca ctttgggtatt ctttggcaat
2341 cagtgtcctt gtaagtcaaa tgtgtgcttt gtactgctgt tgttgaaatt gatgttactg

```

```

2401 tatataacta tgggaattttg aaaaaaaatt tcaaaaagaa aaaaatatat ataatttaac
2461 actacttagt cttattcttc ttggggtaac atttagctgg gaggtagttt tgggcatcat
2521 ggggtgacagt ttgggcatgg acggggccatt tttcaagaat gtctctctggc tacgctggac
2581 tcaaccaagg ttctcagaga acttgggtggg accaggccag gatgttccag ctctctgact
2641 ctagtcccta acttcagcag ccctgattcg ctagcctctc ttgtttctct tgtttatata
2701 ttatccagcc taaggatattt tggttatagct gccccaaaaag actaagataa tctccatcac
2761 tctaccccca accccaatcc caagaacttg caagcatcca tttaaaggcg tggaacctct
2821 tctttttgac agccttttaa ggtcaagatt ccctgtact tagtgagctt agctgaatct
2881 tcttacaac atgtgaccgc ccatattgag ccatacatc cgagcttatt atttttccag
2941 cttattggga aaacacgtct aaggcaaaac aattttattg actgttgaac c
//LOCUS      HSY16645      1368 bp      mRNA      PRI      25-SEP-1998
DEFINITION   Homo sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-2.
ACCESSION    Y16645
NID          g2916795
KEYWORDS     MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2.
SOURCE       human.
ORGANISM     Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 1368)
AUTHORS      Van Coillie, E.
TITLE        Functional comparison of two human monocyte chemotactic
protein-2
              isoforms, role of the amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid and
              processing by CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV
JOURNAL      Biochemistry 37, 12672-12680 (1998)
REFERENCE    2 (bases 1 to 1368)
AUTHORS      Van Coillie, E.
TITLE        Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (23-FEB-1998) E. Van Coillie, Rega Institute for
Medical
Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, 3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
COMMENT      Related sequences: X99886, Y10802..
FEATURES
  source      Location/Qualifiers
              1..1368
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /db_xref="taxon:9606"
              /chromosome="17"
              /tissue_type="testis"
              /clone_lib="Clontech"
              /clone="HL1142q"
              /map="q11.2"
  gene        473..772
              /gene="MCP-2"
  sig_peptide 473..541
              /gene="MCP-2"
  CDS         473..772
              /gene="MCP-2"
              /codon_start=1
              /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"
              /db_xref="PID:e1253690"
              /db_xref="PID:g2916796"

/translation="MKVSAALLCLLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDVSVIPITCCFNVINRKIP
IQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTKRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDQIFQNLKP"
  mat_peptide 542..769
              /gene="MCP-2"
  variation    677
              /gene="MCP-2"
              /note="polymorphism, Lys -> Gln"
              /replace="c"
BASE COUNT    457 a      292 c      243 g      376 t
ORIGIN
1 atccattgtg ctctaaagtg atggagagca ccagcaaagc cttagggccc atccctggcc
61 tcctgttacc cacagagggg taggcccttg gctctctcc actatgacgt cagcttccat
121 tcttccttcc ttatagacaa ttttccattt caaggaaatc agagccctta atagtccagt
181 gaggtcactt tgctgagcac aatcccatac ccttcagcct ctgctccaca gaggctaagc
241 aaaagataga aactcacaac ttccttgttt tggtatctgg aaattatccc aggatctggg
301 gcttactcag catattcaag gaaggtctta cttcattctt ccttgattgt gaccatgccc
361 aggcctctcg ctcccataaa aaggcaggca gagccaccga ggagcagaga ggttgagaac

```



```

421 aaccagaaa ccttcacctc tcattgctgaa gctcacaccc ttgccctcca agatgaaggt
481 ttctgcagcg cttctgtgcc tgetgctcat ggcagccact ttcagccctc agggacttgc
541 tcagccagat tcagtttcca ttccaatcac ctgctgcttt aacgtgatca ataggaaaat
601 tcctatccag aggctggaga gctacacaag aatcaccaac atccaatgct ccaaggaagc
661 tgtgatcttc aagaccaaac ggggcaagga ggtctgtgct gaccccaagg agagatgggt
721 cagggattcc atgaagcatc tggaccaaat atttcaaaat ctgaagccat gagccttcat
781 acatggactg agagtcagag cttgaagaaa agcttattta ttttcccaa cctccccag
841 gtgcagtgtg acattatttt attataacat ccacaaagag attattttta aataatttaa
901 agcataatat ttcttaaaaa gtattttaatt atatttaagt tgttgatgtt ttaactctat
961 ctgtcataca tcctagttaa tgtaaaatgc aaaatcctgg tgatgtgttt tttgttttg
1021 ttttctgtg agctcaacta agttcacggc aaaatgtcat tgttctcctt cctacctgtc
1081 tgtagtgttg tgggtcctc ccattggatca tcaaggtgaa acactttggg attccttggc
1141 aatcagtgtc cctgtaagtc aaatgtgtgc tttgtactgc tgttgttgaa attgatgtta
1201 ctgtatataa ctatggaatt ttgaaaaaaa atttcaaaaa gaaaaaaaat tatataattt
1261 aaaactaaaa aaaaaaaa aaataaaaaa aaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa
1321 aaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa
//LOCUS      HSMCP3A      1085 bp      DNA      PRI      25-JUL-1994
DEFINITION   H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.
ACCESSION    X72308 S57464
NID          g313707
KEYWORDS     monocyte chemotactic protein 3.
SOURCE       human.
ORGANISM     Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 1085)
AUTHORS      Opdenakker,G., Froyen,G., Fiten,P., Proost,P. and Van Damme,J.
TITLE        Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning
of           the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines
              Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)
JOURNAL      93213290
MEDLINE
REFERENCE    2 (bases 1 to 1085)
AUTHORS      Opdenakker,G.M.
TITLE        Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute,
University   of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
REFERENCE    3 (bases 1 to 1085)
AUTHORS      Opdenakker,G., Fiten,P., Nys,G., Froyen,G., Van Roy,N.,
              Speleman,F., Laureys,G. and Van Damme,J.
TITLE        The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and
              assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome
              17q11.2-q12
JOURNAL      Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)
MEDLINE      94375065
FEATURES
  source     1..1085
              /organism="Homo sapiens"
              /db_xref="taxon:9606"
  gene       299..810
              /gene="MCP-3"
  CDS        299..628
              /gene="MCP-3"
              /codon_start=1
              /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
              /db_xref="PID:g313708"
              /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P80098"
/translation="MWKPMPSPSNMKASALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC
CYRFINKKIPKQRLSYRRTTSSHCPREAIVFKTKLDKEICADPTQKWVQDFMKHLDK
  sig_peptide 299..397
              /gene="MCP-3"
  mat_peptide 398..625
              /gene="MCP-3"
              /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
  polyA_signal 806..810
              /gene="MCP-3"
BASE COUNT   314 a    214 c    229 g    328 t

```

## ORIGIN

```

1 ggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcgtgtga ccgcggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
61 ctgggggttag tatagcttag ttaaactttc gtttattgct aaagggttaat cactgctggt
121 tcccgtgggg gtgtggctag gctaagcgtt ttgagctgca ttgctgctg cttgatgctt
181 gtcccttttg atcgtgggtga tttagagggt gaactcactg gaatggggat gcttgcatgt
241 gtaatcttac taagagctaa tagaaaaggct aggaccaaac cagaaacctc caattctcat
301 gtggaagccc atgccctcac cctccaacat gaaagcctct gcagcacttc tgtgtctgct
361 gctcacagca gctgctttca gccccaggg gcttgetcag ccagttggga ttaatacttc
421 aactacctgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagagggc tggagagcta
481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtccccg ggaagctgta atcttcaaga ccaaaactgga
541 caaggagatc tgtgctgacc ccacacagaa gtgggtccag gactttatga agcacctgga
601 caagaaaacc caaactccaa agctttgaac attcatgact gaactgaaaa caagccatga
661 cttgagaaaac aaataatttg tataccctgt cctttctcag agtggttctg agattatatt
721 aatctaattc taaggaatat gagctttatg taataatgtg aatcatggtt tttcttagta
781 gatttttaaaa gttattaata ttttaattta atcttccatg gatttttggtt gggtttgaac
841 ataaagcctt ggatgtatat gtcatctcag tgcgtgaaaa actgtgggat gctcctcct
901 tctctacctc atgggggtat tgtataagtc cttgcaagaa tcagtgcгаа gatttgcctt
961 aattgttaag atatgatgtc cctatgggaag catattgtta ttatataatt acatatttgc
1021 atatgtatga ctcccaaatt ttcacataaa atagattttt gtataacaaa aaaaaaaaaa
1081 aaaaa

```

//

```

LOCUS      HSMCP3A      1085 bp      DNA      PRI      25-JUL-1994
DEFINITION H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.
ACCESSION  X72308 S57464
NID        g313707
KEYWORDS   monocyte chemotactic protein 3.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 1085)
AUTHORS    Opdenakker,G., Froyen,G., Fiten,P., Proost,P. and Van Damme,J.
TITLE      Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning
of          the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines
            Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)
JOURNAL    93213290
MEDLINE
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1085)
AUTHORS    Opdenakker,G.M.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute,
University of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
REFERENCE  3 (bases 1 to 1085)
AUTHORS    Opdenakker,G., Fiten,P., Nys,G., Froyen,G., Van Roy,N.,
            Speleman,F., Laureys,G. and Van Damme,J.
TITLE      The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and
            assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome
            17q11.2-q12
JOURNAL    Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)
MEDLINE    94375065
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source      1..1085
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            gene        299..810
                        /gene="MCP-3"
            CDS         299..628
                        /gene="MCP-3"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
                        /db_xref="PID:g313708"
                        /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P80098"

```

/translation="MWKPMSPSPNMKASALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC

CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPRFAVIFKTKLDKEICADPTQKWVQDFMKHLDK

```

            sig_peptide 299..397
                        /gene="MCP-3"
            mat_peptide 398..625

```

```

        /gene="MCP-3"
        /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
polyA_signal 806..810
        /gene="MCP-3"
BASE COUNT   314 a    214 c    229 g    328 t
ORIGIN
1  gggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcgtgtga ccgcggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
61  ctgggggttag tatagcttag ttaaactttc gtttattgct aaagggtaat cactgctggt
121 tcccgtgggg gtgtggctag gctaagcgtt ttgagctgca ttgctgcgtg cttgatgctt
181 gtcccttttg atcgtgggtg tttagagggt gaactcactg gaatggggat gcttgcatgt
241 gtaatcttac taagagctaa tagaaaggct aggaccaaac cagaaacctc caattctcat
301 gtggaagccc atgcccctac cctccaacat gaaagcctct gcagcacttc tgtgtctgct
361 gctcacagca gctgctttca gccccagggt gcttgctcag ccagtgggga ttaatacttc
421 aactacctgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagagge tggagagcta
481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtccccg ggaagctgta atcttcaaga ccaaactgga
541 caaggagatc tgtgctgacc ccacacagaa gtgggtccag gactttatga agcacctgga
601 caagaaaacc caaactccaa agctttgaac attcatgact gaactgaaaa caagccatga
661 cttgagaaac aaataatttg tataccctgt cctttctcag agtggttctg agattatttt
721 aatctaattc taagggaatg gagctttatg taataatgtg aatcatgggt tttcttagta
781 gattttaaaa gttattaata ttttaattta atcttccatg gattttgggt ggttttgaa
841 ataaagcctt ggatgtatat gtcattctcag tgcgtgaaaa actgtgggat gctcctccct
901 tctctacctc atgggggtat tgtataagtc cttgcaagaa tcagtgcata gatttgcttt
961 aattgttaag atatgatgtc cctatggaag catattgtta ttatataatt acatatttgc
1021 atatgtatga ctcccaatt ttcacataaa atagattttt gtataacaaa aaaaaaaaaa
1081 aaaaa

//LOCUS      HSU46767      825 bp      mRNA      PRI      16-DEC-1996
DEFINITION   Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-4 precursor (MCP-4)
mRNA,
complete cds.
ACCESSION    U46767
NID          g1732122
KEYWORDS
SOURCE       human.
ORGANISM     Homo sapiens
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 825)
AUTHORS      Garcia-Zepeda, E.A., Combadiere, C.C., Rothenberg, M.E.,
Sarafi, M.N.,
Lavigne, F., Hamid, Q., Murphy, P. and Luster, A.D.
TITLE        Human monocyte chemoattractant Protein (MCP)-4: A novel CC
chemokine with activities on monocytes, eosinophils, and
basophils
induced in allergic and non-allergic inflammation that signals
through the CC chemokine receptors CCR-2 and 3
J. Immunol. 158 (1996) In press
REFERENCE    2 (bases 1 to 825)
AUTHORS      Garcia-Zepeda, E.A. and Luster, A.D.
TITLE        Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (22-JAN-1996) Eduardo A. Garcia-Zepeda, Infectious
Disease Unit, Massachusetts General Hospital, 149 13th St.,
Charlestown, MA 02129, USA
FEATURES
source       Location/Qualifiers
1..825
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/tissue_type="heart"
/clone_lib="EG3.16"
sig_peptide  34..102
/ gene="MCP-4"
CDS          34..330
/ gene="MCP-4"
/ note="small cytokine; intercrine/chemokine; C-C
signature; chemoattractant for monocytes, eosinophils"
/codon_start=1
precursor    /product="monocyte chemoattractant protein-4"
/db_xref="PID:g1732123"
/translation="MKVSAVLLCLLLMTAAFNPGQLAQPDALNVPSTCCFTFSSKKIS"

```

LQRLKSYVITTSRCPQKAVIFRTKLGKEICADPKEKWVQNYMKHLGRKAHTLKT\*

gene 34..330  
 /gene="MCP-4"  
 mat\_peptide 103..327  
 /gene="MCP-4"

BASE COUNT 221 a 175 c 185 g 244 t  
 ORIGIN

```

1 acattgtgaa atctccaact cttaaccttc aacatgaaag tctctgcagt gcttctgtgc
61 ctgctgctca tgacagcagc tttcaacccc cagggacttg ctcagccaga tgcactcaac
121 gtcccatcta cttgctgctt cacatttagc agtaagaaga tctccttgca gaggctgaag
181 agctatgtga tcaccaccag caggtgtccc cagaaggctg tcattcttcag aaccaaactg
241 ggcaaggaga tctgtgctga cccaaaggag aagtgggtcc agaattatat gaaacacctg
301 ggccggaaag ctcacacctt gaagacttga actctgctac ccctactgaa atcaagctgg
361 agtacgtgaa atgacttttc cattctcttc tggcctcttc tttctatgctt tggaataactt
421 ctaccataat tttcaaatag gatgcattcg gttttgtgat tcaaaatgta ctatgtgtta
481 agtaatatgg gctattatgt gacttgttgc tggtttgag tttatttgag tattgtgtat
541 cttttctaaa gcaaggcctt gagcaagtag gttgctgtct ctaagcccc ttcccttcca
601 ctatgagctg ctggcagtggt gttgtattcg gttcccaggg gttgagagca tgccgtgtggg
661 agtcatggac atgaagggat gctgcaatgt aggaaggaga gctctttgtg aatgtgaggt
721 tgttgctaaa ttattgttta ttgtggaaag atgaatgcaa tagtaggact gctgacattt
781 tgcagaaaat acattttatt taaaatctcc taaaaaaaaa aaaaa

```

//LOCUS HSAMAC1 803 bp RNA PRI 10-AUG-1997  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for alternative activated macrophage specific  
 CC

chemokine 1.  
 ACCESSION Y13710  
 NID g2326515  
 KEYWORDS AMAC-1 gene; CC-chemokine 1.  
 SOURCE human. ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;

Hominidae;

Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 803)  
 AUTHORS Politz,O.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (10-JUN-1997) Politz O., Dermatology, Free University  
 Benjamin Franklin Medical Center, Hindenburgdamm 30; 12200  
 Berlin

GERMANY  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 803)  
 AUTHORS Kodelja,V., Mueller,C., Politz,O., Hakiy,N., Orfanos,C.E. and  
 Goerdts,S.  
 TITLE Cloning of alternative activated macrophage associated CC  
 chemokine

1 (AMAC-1)  
 JOURNAL Unpublished

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..803  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="macrophage"  
 sig\_peptide 71..133  
 /gene="amac-1"  
 CDS 71..340  
 /gene="amac-1"  
 /note="macrophage specific"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CC-chemokine 1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e321838"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2326516"

/translation="MKGLAAALLVLVCTMALCSCAQVGTNKLCLVYTSWQIPQKFI  
 VDYSETSPQCPCPGVILLTKRGRQICADPNKKWVKYISDLKLN"  
 gene 71..340  
 /gene="amac-1"  
 mat\_peptide 134..337  
 /gene="amac-1"

BASE COUNT 214 a 213 c 160 g 216 t  
 ORIGIN

```

1  ccggcacgag aggagttgtg agtttccaag cccagctca ctctgaccac ttctctgect
61  gccagcatc atgaagggcc ttgcagctgc cctccttgtc ctgctctgca ccatggccct
121 ctgctcctgt gcacaagttg gtaccaacaa agagctctgc tgcctcgtct atacctcctg
181 gcagattcca caaaagttca tagttgacta ttctgaaacc agccccagct gccccaaagcc
241 aggtgtcatc ctccaaacca agagaggccg gcagatctgt gctgacccca ataagaagtg
301 ggtccagaaa tacatcagcg acctgaagct gaatgcctga ggggcctgga agctgcgagg
361 gccagtgaa cttggtgggc ccaggaggga acaggagcct gagccagggc aatggccctg
421 ccaccctgga ggccacctct tctaagagtc ccatctgcta tgccagcca cattaactaa
481 ctttaatctt agtttatgca tcatatttca ttttgaaatt gattttctatt gttgagctgc
541 attatgaaat tagtattttc tctgacatct catgacattg tctttatcat cctttccctt
601 ttcccttcaa ctcttcgtac attcaatgca tggatcaatc agtgtgatta gctttctcag
661 cagacattgt gccatatgta tcaaatgaca aatctttatt gaatggtttt gctcagcacc
721 accttttaat atattggcag tacttattat ataaaaggta aaccagcatt ctactgtga
781 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa

```

//

```

LOCUS      HUMLD78A      3176 bp      DNA                      PRI      17-JAN-1992
DEFINITION Human LD78 alpha gene.
ACCESSION  D90144
NID        g219905
KEYWORDS   LD78; LD78 alpha; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted
           peptide.
SOURCE     Human blood lymphocyte DNA, clone Lm LD-3.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
           Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
           Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 3176)
AUTHORS   Nakao,M., Nomiya,H. and Shimada,K.
TITLE     Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their
           expression
JOURNAL   Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)
MEDLINE   90287155
COMMENT   These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:
Hisayuki

```

```

Nomiya
Department of Biochemistry
Kumamoto University Medical School
2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860
Japan
Phone: 096-344-2111
Fax: 096-372-6140.

```

```

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source            1..3176
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     TATA_signal       1041..1045
     exon              1069..1227
                       /number=1
     prim_transcript   1069..2957
                       /note="LD78 alpha mRNA and introns"
     sig_peptide       1155..1220
                       /note="LD78 alpha signal peptide"
     CDS                join(1155..1227,1916..2030,2451..2541)
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="LD78 alpha precursor"
                       /db_xref="PID:d1014875"
                       /db_xref="PID:g219906"
/translation="MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQFSASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPQ
NFIADYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLTRSRQVCADPSEEWWQKYVSDLELSA"
     mat_peptide       1228..1915
                       /note="LD78 alpha mature peptide"
     intron            1228..1915
     exon              1916..2030
                       /partial
                       /number=2
     intron            2031..2450
     exon              2451..2957
                       /number=3

```

```

BASE COUNT      833 a      741 c      752 g      850 t
ORIGIN
1  acccagggac  ctatcacaca  aatataagaa  ctattcattc  ttttaaggcat  gtatttccaa
61  gcctttgtat  ttttttccat  gcttaggggt  ggcaaggaat  atatatatat  ttgtacaaat
121  atatatgtgt  atatgtacaa  atacatgtat  atatagtaca  aatatatata  tatatttgta
181  caattcttca  gactttgtag  aatttgtata  atgtcgtatc  ttgtcttttt  taaccactga
241  tgttataagc  atatttatgc  cacttcattc  atttttagaga  cttaataata  aatgatctag
301  tggataattt  atcattccct  gatggagaaa  aatttagctt  tgtttatttt  agagttataa
361  acgatgctgg  gtcagggtat  tttatgtttg  aagatgggtc  catatttggg  ttgtttccac
421  agaactcttt  cctagaaatg  ctttttctag  gttaatgggt  acagatattt  ctaggcacct
481  gacatatgta  caccacctc  taaagtattt  ttatgatcca  caactagcgt  ttaacacagc
541  gccctagtca  ctacatgact  aataaataga  caaatgactg  aaacatgacc  tcatgttttc
601  tattctccca  gctttcattc  agttctttgc  ctctgggagg  aggaagggtt  gtgcagccct
661  ccacagcatc  agcccatcaa  ccctatccct  gtggttatag  cagctgagga  agcagaattg
721  cagctctgtg  ggaagggaat  gggctggaga  gttcatgcac  agaccagttc  ttatgagaag
781  ggactgacta  agaatagcct  tgggttgaca  tataccctc  ttcacactca  caggagaaac
841  catttcccta  tgaaactata  acaagtcata  agttgagagc  tgagagttag  agaatagctc
901  aaagatgcta  ttcttggtata  tcctgagccc  ctgtggctac  cagggaccct  gatttgtgca
961  acttagcatg  acagcatcac  tacgtttaa  aatttccctc  ctcaccccca  gattccattt
1021  ccccatccgc  cagggctggc  tataaaggag  agagctgggt  tcagacttca  gaaggacacg
1081  ggcagcagac  agtggctcag  cctttcttgg  ctctgctgac  actcgagccc  acattccgtc
1141  acctgctcag  aatcatgcag  gtctccactg  ctgcccttgc  tgtctctctc  tgcaccatgg
1201  ctctctgcaa  ccagttctct  gcatacagtg  agtctgagtt  tcgttgtggg  tatcaccact
1261  ctctggccat  ggttagacca  catcaatctt  ttcttgtggc  ctaaaagccc  ccaagagaaa
1321  agagaacttc  ttaaagggtt  gccaaacatc  ttggtctttc  tctttaagac  ttttattttt
1381  atctctagaa  ggggtcttag  cccctagtc  tccaggtatg  agaacttagg  caggggcagg
1441  ggagttacag  tcccttttac  agatagaaaa  acagggttcg  aaacgaatca  gttagcaaga
1501  ggcagaatcc  agggctgctt  acttcccagt  ggggtatggt  gttcactctc  cagctcactc
1561  taggtctccc  aggagctctg  tcccttggat  gtcttatgag  agatgtccaa  ggcttctctt
1621  ggggtggggg  atgacttctt  gaaccagaca  aaattccctg  aagagaactg  agataagaga
1681  acagtccgtt  cagggtatct  gatcacacag  agaaacagag  aacccactat  gaagagtcaa
1741  ggagaaagaa  ggatacacag  agaacaacaa  agacatttct  cagcaaaaat  gccaaaatgc
1801  ctccagtc  ctgtgtctga  gcaagcctgc  ctctctcaac  tgctcgggga  tcagaagctg
1861  cctggccttt  tcttctgagc  tgtgactcgg  gctcattctc  ttctcttctc  cacagtgtct
1921  gctgacacgc  cgaccgcctg  ctgcttcagc  tacacctccc  ggcagatttc  acagaatttc
1981  atagctgact  actttgagac  gagcagccag  tgctccaagc  cgggtgtcat  gtaagtgcc  gtaagtgcc
2041  gtcttctctg  tcacctctat  ggaggtaggg  agggctcagg  ttggggcaga  gacaggccag
2101  aaggctatcc  tggaaaaggc  cagccttcag  gagcctatcg  gggatacagg  acgcagggct
2161  ccgagggtgt  acctgacttg  gagctggagt  gaggcattgt  ttacagagtc  aggaagggtt
2221  gcccagcccc  agaggaaagg  gacaggaaga  aggaggcagc  gggacactct  gagggccacc
2281  cctactgagt  cactgagaga  agctctctag  acagagatag  gcaggggggc  cctgaaagag
2341  gagcaagccc  tgagctgccc  aggacagaga  gcagaatggt  gggggccatg  tggggccagg
2401  attcccctgc  tggattcccc  agtgcttaac  tcttccctcc  ttctccacag  ctctcctaac
2461  aagcgaagcc  ggcaggtctg  tgctgacccc  agtgaggagt  ggggtccaga  atatgtcagc
2521  gacctggagc  tgagtgcctg  aggggtccag  aagcttcgag  gccacgcgac  ctgggtgggc
2581  ccagtgggga  ggagcaggag  cctgagcctt  gggaacatgc  gtgtgacctc  cacagctacc
2641  tcttctatgg  actggttgtt  gccaaacagc  cacactgtgg  gactcttctt  aacttaaatt
2701  ttaatttatt  tatactattt  agttttttgt  atttattttc  gatttctag  tgtgtttgtg
2761  attgtttgct  ctgagagttc  cctgtctccc  tcccccttcc  ctcacaccgc  gtctggtgac
2821  aaccgagtgg  ctgtcatcag  cctgtgtagg  cagtcatggc  accaaagcca  ccagactgac
2881  aaatgtgtat  cggatgcttt  tgttcagggc  tgtgatcggc  ctggggaaat  aataaagatg
2941  ctcttttaaa  aggtaaacca  gtattgagtt  tggttttgtt  tttctggcaa  atcaaaatca
3001  ctgggttaaga  ggaatcatag  gcaaagatta  ggaagagggt  aaatggaggg  aaattgggag
3061  agatggggag  ggctaccaca  gagttatcca  ctttacaacg  gagacacagt  tctggaacat
3121  tgaactacg  aatatgttat  aactcaaata  ataacatgca  tgctctagga  gaattc

```

```

//
LOCUS      AF043339      225 bp      mRNA      PRI      23-FEB-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha (MIP1a)
mRNA,
partial cds.
ACCESSION  AF043339
NID        g2905627
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 225)
AUTHORS    Jang, J.S. and Kim, B.E.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL     Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute

```

of  
 Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong,  
 Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea

COMMENT forward primer (5'-tgccatcacttgctgctgaca-3')  
 reverse primer (5'-cttctggaccctcaggcact-3').

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..225  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"  
 gene <1..225  
 /gene="MIPla"  
 primer\_bind <1..19  
 /gene="MIPla"  
 /PCR\_conditions="94C-1min, 50C-1min, 72C-3min, 30  
 cycles;  
 DeltaCycler II from Ericomp"  
 CDS <1..213  
 /gene="MIPla"  
 /function="CC chemokine"  
 /function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in  
 inflammation"  
 /note="8-10 kDa"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2905628"

/translation="ASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPQNFADYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLT  
 KRSRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA"  
 primer\_bind complement(205..225)  
 /gene="MIPla"

BASE COUNT 50 a 68 c 62 g 45 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 gcacacattg ctgctgacac gccgaccgcc tgctgcttca gctacacctc ccggcagatt  
 61 ccacagaatt tcatagctga ctactttgag acgagcagcc agtgctccaa gcccggtgtc  
 121 atcttcctaa ccaagcgaag ccggcaggtc tgtgctgacc ccagtgagga gtgggtccag  
 181 aaatatgtca gcgacctgga gctgagtgcc tgaggggtcc agaag

//  
 LOCUS HUMLD78B 3112 bp DNA PRI 17-JAN-1992  
 DEFINITION Human LD78 beta gene.  
 ACCESSION D90145  
 NID g219907  
 KEYWORDS LD78; LD78 beta; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted  
 peptide.  
 SOURCE Human placenta DNA, clone Lm LD-1.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae;  
 Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 3112)  
 AUTHORS Nakao,M., Nomiya,H. and Shimada,K.  
 TITLE Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their  
 expression  
 JOURNAL Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)  
 MEDLINE 90287155  
 COMMENT These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:  
 Hisayuki  
 Nomiya  
 Department of Biochemistry  
 Kumamoto University Medical School  
 2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860  
 Japan  
 Phone: 096-344-2111  
 Fax: 096-372-6140.

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..3112  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 repeat\_unit 498..797  
 /note="Alu repeat"

```

TATA_signal      1078..1082
prim_transcript  1106..2995
                  /note="LD78 beta mRNA and introns"
exon              1106..1267
                  /note="LD78 beta precursor, coding region of exon 1"
                  /number=1
CDS               join(1192..1267,1953..2067,2488..2578)
                  /partial
                  /codon_start=1
                  /product="LD78 beta precursor"
                  /db_xref="PID:d1014876"
                  /db_xref="PID:g219908"

/translation="MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQVLSAPLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIP
              QNFIADYFETSSQCSKPSVIFLTRGRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA"
sig_peptide      1192..1260
                  /partial
                  /note="LD78 beta signal peptide"
mat_peptide       join(1258..1267,1953..2067,2488..2575)
                  /partial
                  /note="LD78 beta mature peptide"
intron            1268..1952
exon              1953..2067
                  /number=2
intron            2068..2487
exon              2488..2955
                  /number=3
BASE COUNT       756 a    775 c    780 g    801 t
ORIGIN
1   tttagagactt aataataaag gatcttgttg ataatttatc attccctgat agagaaaaat
61  tttagctttgc ttatttttaga gttataaaat atgctgggtc aggtatcttt atgtttgaag
121 atggctcccat atttgggttg tttccacaga actctttccc agaaatgctt tttctaggtt
181 aatggctaca catatttcta ggcacctgac atactgacac ccacctctaa agtattttta
241 tgatccacaa cttagcgttta acacagcgcc ccagtcactc cgagactaat aaatagacaa
301 atgactgaaa cgtgacctca tgctttctat tctctccagc ttcatagagt tcctttcctc
361 tgggaggact ggggggtgtc tagccctcca cagcatcagc ccattgacct tatccttggtg
421 gttatagcag ctgaggaagc agaattacag ctctgtggga aggaatgggg ctggagagtt
481 catgcataga ccaattcttt tttttttttt tttttgagat ggagtttcac tttgttggtc
541 caggctggag tgcaatggca tgatctcagc tcaccacagc cccacctcc tgggttcaag
601 cgattctcct gccctcagcc tcccgagtag ctgggattac aggcattgtc caccacgcct
661 gactactttt gtatttttag tagagatgga gtttctcttt ctgtgtcagg ttggtctcaa
721 actcctgacc tcaggtgatc cgcagcctcg gccctccaaa gtgttgggtg tacaggtgtg
781 agcgaccatg cctggctgca tagaccagtt cttatgagaa gggatcaact aagaatagcc
841 ttgggttgac acacacccct ctccacactc acaggagaaa ccccatgaag ctgaaccag
901 tcatgagttg agagctgaga gttagagagt agctcagaga tgctattctt ggatatacctg
961 agccctctgtg gtcaccaggg accctgagtt gtgcaacact cagcatgaca gcatcactac
1021 acttaaaaat ttcctccttc acccccagat tccatttccc catccgccag ggctgcctat
1081 aaagaggaga gatggcttca gacatcagaa ggacgcaggc agcaaagagt agtcagttccc
1141 ttcttggctc tgctgacact cgagcccaca ttccatcacc tgctcccaat catgcagggtc
1201 tccactgctg ccttgccgtt cctcctctgc accatggctc tctgcaacca ggtcctctct
1261 gcaccacgtg agtccatgtt gttgttgttg gtatcaccac tctctggcca tgggttagacc
1321 acatcagtct ttttttgctg cctgagagcc ccgaagagaa aagaaggaag ttcttaagc
1381 gctgccaaac accttgggtt ttttcttcac aacttttatt tttatctcta gaaggggtct
1441 tagccctcct agtctccagg tatgagaatc taggcagggg caggggagtt acagtcctct
1501 gtacagatag aaaaacaggg ttcaaaaacga atcagtttgc aagaggcaga atccagggtc
1561 gcttacttcc cagtgggggtc tgttgttcac tctccagctc accctagggtc tcccaggagc
1621 cctgtccctt ggatgtctta tgagagatgt ccagggtctc tcttgggctg ggggtatgact
1681 tcttgaaccg acaaaattcc atgaagagag ctaagagaac agtccattca ggtatctgga
1741 tcacatagag aaacagagaa cccactatga agagtcaagg ggaagagga atatagacag
1801 aaacaaagag acatttctct gcaaaaaccc ccaaatgcct tgcagtcact tgggtctgagc
1861 aagcctgccc tcctcaacca ctcagggtac agaagctgcc tggccttttc ttctgagctg
1921 tgactcgggc ttattctctc ctcttctcgc agttgtgtgt gacacgccga ccgctgctg
1981 cttcagctac acctcccgac agattccaca gaatttcata gctgactact ttgagacgag
2041 cagccagtg cccaagccca gtgtcatgta agtgccagtc ttctgtctca cctctaggga
2101 ggtagggagt gtcaggggtg gggcagaaac aggccagaag gccatcctgg aaaggccag
2161 ccttcaggag cctatcgggg atacaggacg cagggcactg aggtgtgacc tgacttgggg
2221 ctggagtgag gtgggtgtta cagagtcagg aagggtgcc ccaggccaga ggaaaggaac
2281 aggaagaagg aggcagcagg acactctgag ggcccccttg cctggagtc ctagagagaag
2341 ctctctagac ggagataggg agggggcccc tgagagagga gcaggccttg agctgcccag
2401 gacagagagc aggatgtcag gccatggttg gcccaggatt ccccggtctg attccccagt
2461 gcttaactct tcctcccttc tccacagctt cctaaccaag agaggccggc aggtctgtgc

```



```

2521 tgacccagct gaggagtggg tccagaaata cgtcagtgc ctggagctga gtgcctgagg
2581 gggtccagaag cttcgaggcc cagcgacctc agtgggcccc gtggggagga gcaggagcct
2641 gagccttggg aacatgcgtg tgacctctac agctacctct tctatggact ggttattgcc
2701 aaacagccac actgtgggac tcttcttaac ttaaatttta atttatttat actatttagt
2761 ttttataatt tattttgat ttcacagtgt gtttgtgatt gtttgctctg agagtcccc
2821 ctgtcccttc caccttcctt cacagtgtgt ctggtgacga ccgagtggct gtcacggcc
2881 tgtgtaggca gtcacggcac caaagccacc agactgacaa atgtgtatca gatgcttttg
2941 ttcagggtg tgatcggcct ggggaaataa taaagatgtt cttttaaacg gtaaaccagt
3001 attgagtttg gttttgtttt tctggcaaat caaaatcact agttaagagg aatcataggg
3061 aaagattagg aagaggtgaa atggagggaa actgggagag atggggagcg ct

```

```

//
LOCUS      HUMACT2A      696 bp      mRNA      PRI      30-OCT-1994
DEFINITION Human activation (Act-2) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION  J04130
NID        g178017
KEYWORDS   act2 gene; immune activation gene.
SOURCE     Human (Hut-102B2 library) activated T cells, cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 696)
AUTHORS    Lipes,M.A., Napolitano,M., Jeang,K.T., Chang,N.T. and
Leonard,W.J.
  TITLE     Identification, cloning, and characterization of an immune
            activation gene
  JOURNAL   Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85 (24), 9704-9708 (1988)
  MEDLINE   89071764
  COMMENT   Draft entry and computer-readable sequence [1] kindly submitted
            by
            W.Leonard, 09-JAN-1989.

```

```

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
   source             1..696
                     /organism="Homo sapiens"
                     /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                     /map="Unassigned"
   mRNA               <1..696
                     /note="act-2 mRNA"
   sig_peptide        109..177
                     /gene="LAG2"
                     /note="act-2 protein signal peptide"
   gene               109..387
                     /gene="LAG2"
   CDS                109..387
                     /gene="LAG2"
                     /note="act-2 protein precursor"
                     /codon_start=1
                     /db_xref="GDB:G00-127-452"
                     /db_xref="PID:g178018"

/translation="MKLCVTVL SLLMLVA AFCSPAL SAPMGSDPPTACCF SYTARKLP
              RNFVVDYYETSSLCSQPAVV FQTKRSKQVCADPSES WQEVVYDLELN"
   mat_peptide        178..384
                     /gene="LAG2"
                     /note="act-2 protein"

```

```

BASE COUNT      157 a      203 c      139 g      197 t
ORIGIN           Unreported.

```

```

1  tttccccccc ccccccccc ccccgcccca gcacaggaca cagctgggtt ctgaagcttc
61  tgagttctgc agcctcacct ctgagaaaac ctcttttcca ccaataccat gaagctctgc
121 gtgactgtcc tgtctctcct catgctagta gctgccttct gctctccagc gctctcagca
181 ccaatgggct cagaccctcc caccgctgc tgcttttctt acaccgcgag gaagcttctt
241 cgcaactttg tggtagatta ctatgagacc agcagcctct gctcccagcc agctgtggta
301 ttccaaacca aaagaagcaa gcaagtctgt gctgatccca gtgaatctg ggtccaggag
361 tacgtgtatg acctggaact gaactgagct gctcagagac aggaagtctt cagggaaggt
421 cactgagcc cggatgcttc tccatgagac acatctcttc catactcagg actcctctcc
481 gcagttcctg tcccttctct taatttaatc ttttttatgt gccgtgttat tgtattaggt
541 gtcatttcca ttatttatat tagtttagcc aaaggataag tgctctatgg ggtatgtcca
601 ctgtcactgt ttctctgctg ttgcaaatac atggataaca catttgattc tgtgtgtttt
661 ccataataaa acttttaaat aaaatgcaga cagtta

```

```

//
LOCUS      AF031587      481 bp      mRNA      PRI      02-JAN-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens MIP-1 delta mRNA, complete cds.

```

ACCESSION AF031587  
 NID g2739163  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 481)  
 AUTHORS Wang, W.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning and characterization of a new CC chemokine  
 MIP-1  
 delta  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 481)  
 AUTHORS Wang, W.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (27-OCT-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,  
 901  
 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..481  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="17"  
 CDS 1..342  
 /note="CC or beta chemokine"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="MIP-1 delta"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2739164"  
 /translation="MKVSVAAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFINDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL  
 NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPLCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
 DCMKKLKPYSI"  
 BASE COUNT 140 a 112 c 100 g 129 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 atgaaggtct ccgtggctgc cctctcctgc ctcagtcttg ttgctgtcct tggatcccag  
 61 gcccagttca taaatgatgc agagacagag ttaatgatgt caaagcttcc actggaaaaat  
 121 ccagtagttc tgaacagctt tcactttgct gctgactgct gcacctccta catctcacia  
 181 agcatcccgt gttcactcat gaaaagttat tttgaaacga gcagcgagtg ctccaagcca  
 241 ggtgtcatat tcttcaccaa gaaggggagg caagtctgtg ccaaaccag tggtcgggga  
 301 gttcaggatt gcatgaaaaa gctgaagccc tactcaatat aataataag agacaaaaga  
 361 gggcagccac ccacctcaa cactctctgt gagtttcttg gtctgaaata cttaaaaaat  
 421 atatatttg ttgtgtctgg taatgaaagt aatgcatcta ataaagagta ttcaattttt  
 481 t  
 //  
 LOCUS AF043340 234 bp mRNA PRI 23-FEB-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha (MIP2a)  
 mRNA,  
 partial cds.  
 ACCESSION AF043340  
 NID g2905629  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 234)  
 AUTHORS Jang, J.S. and Kim, B.E.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute  
 of  
 Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong,  
 Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea  
 COMMENT forward primer (5'-tgcgacccctggccactgaactg-3')  
 reverse primer (5'-ccttccttctgtcagttgga-3').  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..234  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"

```

gene          <1..234
              /gene="MIP2a"
primer_bind   <1..21
              /gene="MIP2a"
cycles;       /PCR_conditions="94C-1min, 50C-1min, 72C-3min, 30
              DeltaCycler II from Ericomp"
CDS           <1..222
              /gene="MIP2a"
              /function="CXC chemokine"
              /function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in
inflammation"
              /note="8-10 kDa"
              /codon_start=1
              /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha"
              /db_xref="PID:g2905630"

/translation="APLATELRCQCLQTLQGIHLKNIQSVKVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATL
              KNGQKACLNPA SPVMVKKIIEKMLKNGKSN"
primer_bind   complement(214..234)
              /gene="MIP2a"
BASE COUNT    74 a      70 c      54 g      36 t
ORIGIN
1 gcacccctgg ccactgaact gcgctgccag tgcttcgaga ccctgcaggg aattcacctc
61 aagaacatcc aaagtgtgaa ggtgaagtcc cccggacccc actgcgcccc aaccgaagtc
121 atagccacac tcaagaatgg gcagaaagct tgtctcaacc ccgcatcgcc catgggtaa
181 aaaatcatcg aaaagatgct gaaaaatggc aaatccaact gaccagaagg aagg
//
LOCUS          HSU77035      764 bp      mRNA          PRI      23-JAN-1997
DEFINITION     Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha (MIP-3a) mRNA,
complete cds.
ACCESSION      U77035
NID            g1790924
KEYWORDS
SOURCE         human.
ORGANISM       Homo sapiens
                Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 764)
AUTHORS        Rossi,D.L., Vicari,A.P., Franz-Bacon,K., McClanahan,T.K. and
                Zlotnik,A.
TITLE          Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage
proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta
JOURNAL        J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)
MEDLINE        97166046
REFERENCE      2 (bases 1 to 764)
AUTHORS        Rossi,D.L. and Zlotnik,A.
TITLE          Direct Submission
JOURNAL        Submitted (31-OCT-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
                California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
source         Location/Qualifiers
                1..764
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                /cell_type="elutriated monocytes activated with
                LPS/IFN-GAMMA"
gene          1..291
              /gene="MIP-3a"
CDS           1..291
              /gene="MIP-3a"
              /note="chemokine"
              /codon_start=1
              /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha"
              /db_xref="PID:g1790925"

/translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLHLGGESEAA SNFDCCLGYTDRILHPK
              FIVGFTRQLANEGCDINAIIFHTKKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKVKVNM"
BASE COUNT    235 a      121 c      146 g      260 t      2 others
ORIGIN
1 atgtgctgta ccaagagttt gctcctggct gctttgatgt cagtgtgctg actccacctc

```

```

61  tgcggcgaat  cagaagcagc  aagcaacttt  gactgctgtc  ttggatacac  agaccgtatt
121 cttcatccta  aatttattgt  gggcttcaca  cggcagctgg  ccaatgaagg  ctgtgacatc
181 aatgctatca  tctttcacac  aaagaaaaag  ttgtctgtgt  gcgcaaatcc  aaaacagact
241 tgggtgaaat  atattgtgcg  tctcctcagt  aaaaaagtca  agaactgtga  aaaactgtgg
301 cttttctgga  atggaattgg  acatagccca  agaacagaaa  gaaccttgct  ggggttgagg
361 gtttcacttg  cacatcatgg  agggtttagt  gcttatctaa  ttgtgtcttc  actggacttg
421 tccaattaat  gaagttgatt  catattgcat  catagtttgc  ttgttttaag  catcacatta
481 aagttaaact  gtattttatg  ttattttatg  ctgtagggtt  tctgtgttta  gctattttaat
541 actaattttc  cataagctat  tttggtttag  tgcaagtat  aaaattatat  ttggggggga
601 ataagattat  atggactttt  ttgcaagcaa  caagctat  tttaaaamma  actattttaac
661 attcttttgt  ttatattgtt  ttgtctccta  aattgttgta  attgcattat  aaaataagaa
721 aaatattaat  aagacaaata  ttgaaaataa  agaaacaaaa  agtt

//
LOCUS      HSU77180      545 bp      mRNA      PRI      23-JAN-1997
DEFINITION Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta (MIP-3beta) mRNA,
complete cds.
ACCESSION  U77180
NID        g1791002
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 545)
AUTHORS    Rossi,D.L., Vicari,A.P., Franz-Bacon,K., McClanahan,T.K. and
            Zlotnik,A.
TITLE      Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage
            proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta
JOURNAL    J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)
MEDLINE    97166046
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 545)
AUTHORS    Vicari,A. and Zlotnik,A.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (01-NOV-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901        California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source      1..545
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /cell_type="macrophages activated with LPS or IFNg"
                        /chromosome="9"
            gene        1..297
                        /gene="MIP-3beta"
            CDS          1..297
                        /gene="MIP-3beta"
                        /function="chemokine"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1791003"

/translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSGTNDACCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR
NFHYLLIKDGC RVPVAVFTL RGRQLCAPDPWPVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS"
BASE COUNT      125 a      160 c      153 g      107 t
ORIGIN
1  atggccctgc  tactggccct  cagcctgctg  gttctctgga  ctccccagc  cccaactctg
61  agtggcacca  atgatgctga  agactgctgc  ctgtctgtga  cccagaaaac  catccctggg
121  tacatcgtga  ggaacttcca  ctaccttctc  atcaaggatg  gctgcagggt  gcctgctgta
181  gtgttcacca  cactgagggg  cgcagcctc  tgtgcacccc  cagaccagcc  ctgggtagaa
241  cgcacatcc  agagactgca  gaggacctca  gccaatgata  agcgcgcgag  cagttaacct
301  atgaccgtgc  agagggagcc  cggagtcgca  gtcaagcatt  gtgaattatt  acctaacctg
361  gggaaaccgag  gaccagaagg  aaggaccagg  ctccagctc  ctctgcacca  gacctgacca
421  gccaggacag  ggcctggggg  gtgtgtgagt  gtgagtgtga  gcgagagggt  gagtgtggtc
481  tagagtaaag  ctgtccacc  cccagattgc  aatgctacca  ataaagccgc  ctggtgttta
541  caact

//
LOCUS      HUMTCSM      1160 bp      mRNA      PRI      15-JUN-1989
DEFINITION Human T cell-specific protein (RANTES) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION  M21121
NID        g339420

```

KEYWORDS Alu repeat; T-cell-specific protein.  
 SOURCE Human peripheral blood (T lymphocyte) cell line AH2, cDNA to mRNA, clone 228.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1160)  
 AUTHORS Schall, T.J., Jongstra, J., Dyer, B.J., Jorgensen, J., Clayberger, C., Davis, M.M. and Krensky, A.M.  
 TITLE A human T cell-specific molecule is a member of a new gene family  
 JOURNAL J. Immunol. 141, 1018-1025 (1988)  
 MEDLINE 88285659  
 COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [1] kindly provided by A.M.Krensky, 24-OCT-1988.

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..1160  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 CDS 27..302  
 /note="T cell-specific protein precursor"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="PID:g339421"  
 /translation="MKVSAARLAVILIATLALCAPASAPYSSDTPCCFAYIARPLPR  
 AHIKEYFYTSKGKSNPAVVFVTRKNRQVCANPEKKWVREYINSLEMS"  
 sig\_peptide 27..95  
 /note="T cell-specific protein signal peptide"  
 mat\_peptide 96..299  
 /note="T cell-specific protein"  
 repeat\_region 450..950  
 /note="Alu-related repeats"

BASE COUNT 298 a 332 c 295 g 235 t

ORIGIN 276 bp upstream of RsaI site.

```

1 cctccgacag cctctccaca ggtaccatga aggtctccgc ggcacgcctc gctgtcatcc
61 tcattgctac tgccctctgc gctcctgcat ctgctctccc atattctctg gacaccacac
121 cctgctgctt tgccctacatt gcccgccac tgcccgctgc ccacatcaag gagtatttct
181 acaccagtgg caagtgtctc aaccagcag tcgtctttgt caccgaaag aaccgccaag
241 tgtgtgccaa cccagagaag aaatgggttc gggagtacat caactctttg gagatgagct
301 aggatggaga gtccttgaac ctgaacttac acaaatttgc ctgtttctgc ttgctcttgt
361 cctagcttgg gaggtctccc ctactatcc taccaccacc gctccttgaa gggcccagat
421 tctgaccacg acgagcagca gttacaaaaa ccttccccag gctggacgtg gtggctcagc
481 cttgtaatcc cagcactttg ggaggccaag gtgggtggat cacttgaggt caggagttcg
541 agacagcctg gccaacatga tgaaacccca tgtgtactaa aaatacaaaa aattagccgg
601 gcgtggtagc gggcgctgtg agtcccagct actcgggagg ctgaggcagg agaattggct
661 gaacccggga gcggagcttg cagtgcgcgc agatcgcgcc actgcactcc agcctgggag
721 acagagcgag actccgtctc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaataca aaaattagcc
781 gcgtggtagc ccacgcctgt aatcccagct actcgggagg ctaaggcagg aaaattgttt
841 gaacccagga ggtggaggct gcagtgcgct gagattgtgc cacttcactc cagcctgggt
901 gacaaagtga gactccgtca caacaacaac aacaaaaagc ttccccaact aaagcctaga
961 agagcttctg aggcgtgctt ttgtcaaaag gaagtctcta gggtctgagc tctggcttgc
1021 ccttggcttt gcaagggctc tgtgacaagg aaggaagtca gcatgcctct agaggcaagg
1081 aagggaggaa cactgcactc ttaagcttcc gccgtctcaa cccctcacag gagcttactg
1141 gcaaacatga aaaatcgggg

```

//  
 LOCUS HUMTLI309 520 bp mRNA PRI 14-JAN-1995  
 DEFINITION Human secreted protein (I-309) mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION M57502  
 NID g339728  
 KEYWORDS secreted protein.  
 SOURCE Human T-cell, cDNA to mRNA.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 520)  
 AUTHORS Miller, M.D., Hata, S., De Waal Malefyt, R. and Krangel, M.S.  
 TITLE A novel polypeptide secreted by activated human T lymphocytes  
 JOURNAL J. Immunol. 143 (9), 2907-2916 (1989)

MEDLINE 90038522

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..520  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="T-cell"  
 /germline  
 /map="17"  
 mRNA <1..520  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 /note="G00-118-872"  
 gene 1..520  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 CDS 51..341  
 /gene="SCYA1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="GDB:G00-118-872"  
 /product="secreted protein I-309"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g339729"

/translation="MQIITLVLCLLLAGMWPEDVDSKSMQVPFSRCCFSFAEQEIPL  
 RAILCYRNTSSICSNEGLIFKLKRGKEACALDTVGWVQRHRKMLRHCPSKRK"

BASE COUNT 140 a 137 c 122 g 121 t  
 ORIGIN

1 accaggctca tcaaagctgc tccaggaagg cccaagccag accagaagac atgcagatca  
 61 tcaccacagc cctgggtgtgc ttgctgctag ctgggatgtg gccggaagat gtggacagca  
 121 agagcatgca ggtacccttc tccagatggt gcttctcatt tgcggagcaa gagattcccc  
 181 tgagggcaat cctgtgttac agaaatacca gctccatctg ctccaatgag ggcttaatat  
 241 tcaagctgaa gagaggcaaa gaggcctgcg ccttggacac agttggatgg gttcagaggc  
 301 acagaaaaat gctgaggcac tgcccgtcaa aaagaaaatg agcagatttc ttccattgt  
 361 gggctctgga aaccacatgg cttcacctgt ccccgaaact accagcccta caccattcct  
 421 tctgccctgc ttttgctagg tcacagagga tctgcttggt cttgataagc tatgttgttg  
 481 cactttaaac atttaaatta tacaatcatc aaccccaac

//

LOCUS AB000887 687 bp mRNA PRI 05-JUN-1997  
 DEFINITION Human mRNA for EBI1-ligand chemokine, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION AB000887  
 NID g2189952  
 KEYWORDS EBI1-ligand chemokine; ELC.  
 SOURCE Homo sapiens fetal tissue\_lib:lung cDNA to mRNA.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondria eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Hominidae;  
 Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 687)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,R., Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J., Baba,M.,  
 Kitaura,M., Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M., Nomiya,H. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (05-FEB-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Hisayuki Nomiya, Kumamoto University Medical School,  
 Department of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan  
 (E-mail:nomiya@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)  
 REFERENCE 2 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,R., Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J., Baba,M.,  
 Kitaura,M., Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M., Nomiya,H. and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine EBI1-ligand  
 chemokine that is a specific functional ligand for EBI1, CCR7  
 J. Biol. Chem. 272 (21), 13803-13809 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97298088

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..687  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /dev\_stage="fetal"  
 /tissue\_lib="lung"  
 gene 139..435  
 /gene="ELC"

```

CDS             139..435
                /gene="ELC"
                /note="CC chemokine"
                /codon_start=1
                /product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"
                /db_xref="PID:d1021215"
                /db_xref="PID:g2189953"

/translation="MALLLALLLVLTSPAPTLSGTNDACCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR
NFHYLLIKDGRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMRRSS"
mat_peptide     202..432
                /gene="ELC"
                /product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"
polyA_signal    657..662
BASE COUNT     154 a   223 c   173 g   137 t
ORIGIN
1   cattccacgc ctcacatcac tcacaccttg catttcaccc ctgcatccca gtcgccctgc
61  agcctcacac agatcctgca cacaccaga cagctggcgc tcacacattc accgttggcc
121 tgccctctgtt caccctccat ggccctgcta ctggccctca gcctgctggt tctctggact
181 tccccagccc caactctgag tggcaccaat gatgctgaag actgctgcct gctctgtgacc
241 cagaaaccca tccctgggta catcgtgagg aacttccact accttctcat caaggtatggc
301 tgcaggggtgc ctgctgtagt gttcaccaca ctgagggggc gccagctctg tgcaccccca
361 gaccagccctt gggtagaacg catcatccag agactgcaga ggacctcagc caagatgaag
421 cgccgcagca gttaacctat gaccgtgcag agggagcccg gagtccgagt caagcattgt
481 gaattattac ctaacctggg gaaccgagga ccagaaggaa ggaccaggct tccagctcct
541 ctgcaccaga cctgaccagc caggacaggg cctgggggtgt gtgtgagtgt gagtgtgagc
601 gagaggggtga gtgtggtcag agtaaagctg ctccaccccc agattgcaat gctaccaata
661 aagccgcctg gtgtttacaa ctaattg

//
LOCUS           AB000221             760 bp      mRNA              PRI              31-JUL-1997
DEFINITION     Homo sapiens mRNA for CC chemokine, complete cds.
ACCESSION      AB000221
NID            g2289718
KEYWORDS       CC chemokine; PARC; pulmonary and activation-regulated
               chemokine.
SOURCE         Homo sapiens lung cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM       Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
Hominidae;
               Homo.
REFERENCE      1 (bases 1 to 760)
AUTHORS        Nomiyaama,H.
TITLE          Direct Submission
JOURNAL        Submitted (04-JAN-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
               Hisayuki Nomiyaama, Kumamoto University Medical School,
Department     of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
               (E-mail:nomiyaama@ppo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp. Tel:81-96-373-5063,
               Fax:81-96-372-6140)
REFERENCE      2 (sites)
AUTHORS        Hieshima,K., Imai,T., Baba,M., Shoudai,K., Ishizuka,K.,
               Nakagawa,T., Tsuruta,J., Takeya,M., Sakaki,Y., Takatsuki,K.,
               Miura,R., Opdenakker,G., Damme,J., Yoshie,O. and Nomiyaama,H.
TITLE          A novel human CC chemokine PARC that is most homologous to
               macrophage-inflammatory protein-1alpha/LD78alpha and
chemotactic    for T lymphocytes, but not for monocytes
JOURNAL        J. Immunol. 159 (3), 1140-1149 (1997)
MEDLINE        97376836
FEATURES       Location/Qualifiers
               source             1..760
                                   /organism="Homo sapiens"
                                   /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                                   /tissue_type="lung"
               gene              64..333
                                   /gene="PARC"
               CDS               64..333
                                   /gene="PARC"
                                   /note="pulmonary and activation-regulated chemokine"

```

```

/codon_start=1
/product="CC chemokine"
/db_xref="PID:d1022520"
/db_xref="PID:g2289719"

```

```

/translation="MKGLAAALLVLVCTMALCSCAQVGTNKLCLVYTSWQIPQKFI
VDYSETSPQCPKPGVILLTKRGRQICADPNKKWVQKYISDLKLNA"

```

```

BASE COUNT      186 a      208 c      155 g      211 t
ORIGIN

```

```

1 gccaggagtt gtgagtttcc aagccccagc tcactctgac cacttctctg cctgcccagc
61 atcatgaagg gccttgacgc tgccctcctt gtccctcgtc gcaccatggc cctctgctcc
121 tgtgcacaag ttggtaccaa caaagagctc tgcctgctcg tctatacctc ctggcagatt
181 ccacaaaagt tcatagttga ctattctgaa accagcccc agtgcccaa gccagggtgc
241 atcctcctaa ccaagagagg ccggcagatc tgtgctgacc ccaataagaa gtgggtccag
301 aaatacatca ggcacctgaa gctgaatgcc tgaggggcct ggaagctgcg agggccagc
361 gaacttggtg ggcccaggag ggaacaggag cctgagccag ggcaatggcc ctgccacct
421 ggaggccacc tcttctaaga gtcccatctg ctatgccag ccacattaac taactttaat
481 cttagtttat gcatcatatt tcattttgaa attgatttct attgttgagc tgcattatga
541 aattagtatt ttctctgaca tctcatgaca ttgtctttat catcctttcc cctttccctt
601 caactcttcg tacattcaat gcatggatca atcagtgatg ttagctttct cagcagacat
661 tgtgccatat gtatcaaatg acaaatcttt attgaatggt tttgctcagc accacctttt
721 aatatattgg cagtacttat tatataaaag gtaaacaccg.

```

```

//
LOCUS      D86955      799 bp      mRNA      PRI      06-MAR-1997
DEFINITION Human mRNA for CC chemokine LARC precursor, complete cds.
ACCESSION  D86955
NID        gl871138
KEYWORDS   CC chemokine LARC precursor.
SOURCE      Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (sites)
AUTHORS    Hieshima,K., Imai,T., Opdenakker,G., Van Damme,J., Kusuda,J.,
            Tei,H., Sakaki,Y., Takatsuki,K., Miura,R., Yoshie,O. and
            Nomiya,H.
TITLE      Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine liver and
            activation-regulated chemokine (LARC) expressed in liver.
            Chemotactic activity for lymphocytes and gene localization on
            chromosome 2
JOURNAL     J. Biol. Chem. 272 (9), 5846-5853 (1997)
MEDLINE     97190319
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 799)
AUTHORS     Hieshima,K., Imai,T., Opdenakker,G., Van Damme,J., Kusuda,J.,
            Tei,H., Sakaki,Y., Takatsuki,K., Miura,R., Yoshie,O. and
            Nomiya,H.
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1996)
REFERENCE  3 (bases 1 to 799)
AUTHORS     Nomiya,H.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL     Submitted (08-AUG-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
            Hisayuki Nomiya, Kumamoto University Medical School,
Department of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
            (E-mail:nomiya@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)
FEATURES
    source          Location/Qualifiers
                    1..799
                    /organism="Homo sapiens"
                    /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                    /chromosome="2"
                    /map="q33-37"
    sig_peptide      59..136
                    /gene="LARC"
    CDS              59..349
                    /gene="LARC"
                    /codon_start=1
                    /product="CC chemokine LARC precursor"
                    /db_xref="PID:d1013880"
                    /db_xref="PID:gl871139"

```



```

/translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLHLGGESEASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPK
FIVGFTRQLANEGCDINAIIFHTKKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKVKVNM"
gene          59..349
              /gene="LARC"
mat_peptide   137..346
              /gene="LARC"
              /product="CC chemokine LARC"
BASE COUNT    240 a    138 c    153 g    268 t
ORIGIN
1 cactcccaaa gaactgggta ctcaacactg agcagatctg ttctttgagc taaaaacat
61 gtgctgtacc aagagtttgc tcctggctgc tttgatgtca gtgctgctac tccacctctg
121 cggcgaaatca gaagcagcaa gcaactttga ctgctgtcct ggatacacag accgtattct
181 tcattcctaaa ttattgtgg gcttcacacg gcagctggcc aatgaaggct gtgacatcaa
241 tgctatcatc ttccacacaa agaaaaagtt gtctgtgtgc gcaaatccaa aacagacttg
301 ggtgaaatat attgtgcgtc tcctcagtaa aaaagtcaag aacatgtaaa aactgtggct
361 tttctggaat ggaattggac atagcccaag aacagaaaga accttgctgg ggttggagggt
421 ttcaacttga catcatggag ggttttagtg ttatctaatt tgtgcctcac tggacttgct
481 caattaatga agttgattca tattgcattc tagtttgctt tgtttaagca tcacattaaa
541 gttaaaactgt attttatggt atttatagct gtaggttttc tgtgttttagc tatttaatac
601 taattttcca taagctattt tggtttagtg caaagtataa aattatattt ggggggggaat
661 aagattatat ggactttctt gcaagcaaca agctattttt taaaaaaact atttaacatt
721 cttttgttta tattgttttg tctcctaaat tgttgtaatt gcattataaa ataagaaaaa
781 cattaataag acaaatatt

//
LOCUS          HUMAR          538 bp    mRNA          PRI          11-SEP-1996
DEFINITION     Human mRNA for chemokine, complete cds.
ACCESSION      D43767
NID            g1536878
KEYWORDS       chemokine, thymus and activation-regulated; chemokine.
SOURCE         Homo sapiens male peripheral blood cDNA to mRNA, clone:D3A.
ORGANISM       Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
               Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE      1 (sites)
AUTHORS        Imai,T., Yoshida,T., Baba,M., Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M. and
               Yoshie,O.
TITLE          Molecular cloning of a novel T cell-directed CC chemokine
expressed      in thymus by signal sequence trap using Epstein-Barr virus
vector
JOURNAL        J. Biol. Chem. 271 (35), 21514-21521 (1996)
MEDLINE        96355526
REFERENCE      2 (bases 1 to 538)
AUTHORS        Imai,T.
JOURNAL        Unpublished (1996)
REFERENCE      3 (bases 1 to 538)
AUTHORS        Imai,T.
TITLE          Direct Submission
JOURNAL        Submitted (07-DEC-1994) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Toshio
               Imai, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,
               Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES
  source       1..538
               /organism="Homo sapiens"
               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
               /clone="D3A"
               /sex="male"
               /tissue_type="peripheral blood"
  CDS          53..337
               /note="thymus and activation regulated"
               /codon_start=1
               /product="chemokine"
               /db_xref="PID:d1008410"
               /db_xref="PID:g1536879"

/translation="MAPLKMLALVTL LLGASLQHIHAARGT NVGRECCLEYFKGA IPL
RK LKTWYQTS EDCSRDAIVFVT VQGRAICSDPNNKRVK NAVKYQLS LERS"

```

BASE COUNT 118 a 168 c 149 g 103 t  
ORIGIN

```

1 ccctgagcag agggacctgc acacagagac tccctcctgg gctcctggca ccatggcccc
61 actgaagatg ctggccctgg tcaccctcct cctgggggct tctctgcagc acatccacgc
121 agctcgaggg accaatgtgg gccgggagtg ctgcctggag tacttcaagg gagccattcc
181 ccttagaaaag ctgaagacgt ggtaccagac atctgaggac tgctccaggg atgccatcgt
241 ttttgtaact gtgcagggca gggccatctg ttcggacccc aacaacaaga gagtgaagaa
301 tgcagttaaa tacctgcaaa gccttgagag gtcttgaagc ctctccaccc cagactcctg
361 actgtctccc gggactacct gggacctcca ccgttggtgt tcaccgcccc caccctgagc
421 gcctgggtcc aggggaggcc ttccagggac gaagaagagc cacagtgagg gagatcccat
481 ccccttgtct gaactggagc catgggcaca aagggccagc attaaagtct ttatcctc

```

//

LOCUS HUMEOTAXIN 807 bp mRNA PRI 25-SEP-1996  
DEFINITION Human mRNA for eotaxin, complete cds.  
ACCESSION D49372  
NID g1552240  
KEYWORDS eotaxin; eosinophil-selective CC chemokine; chemoattractant.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens Small intestine, proximal cDNA to mRNA, clone:141.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;

Hominidae;

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 807)  
AUTHORS Kitaura,M., Nakajima,T., Imai,T., Harada,S., Combadiere,C.,  
Tiffany,H.L., Murphy,P.M. and Yoshie,O.  
TITLE Molecular cloning of human eotaxin, an eosinophil-selective CC  
chemokine, and identification of a specific eosinophil eotaxin  
receptor, CC chemokine receptor 3  
JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 271 (13), 7725-7730 (1996)  
MEDLINE 96205964  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 807)  
AUTHORS Yoshie,O.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (15-FEB-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
Osamu

Yoshie, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,  
Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-mail:osamu.yoshie@shionogi.co.jp,  
Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)

COMMENT On Sep 20, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1313900.

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..807  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="141"  
/tissue\_type="Small intestine, proximal"  
CDS 99..392  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="eotaxin"  
/db\_xref="PID:d1008966"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1552241"

/translation="MKVSAALLWLLLIAAAFSPQGLAGPASVPTTCCFNLANRKIPLQ  
RLESYRRITSGKCPQKAVIFKTKLAKDICADPKKKWVQDSMKYLDQKSPTPKP"

misc\_signal 548..557  
/note="mRNA destabilization signal"  
polyA\_signal 775..780  
polyA\_site 807

BASE COUNT 229 a 198 c 147 g 233 t  
ORIGIN

```

1 gcattttttc aagttttatg atttatttaa cttgtggaac aaaaataaac cagaaaccac
61 cacctctcac gccaaagctc acaccttcag cctccaacat gaaggtctcc gcagcatttc
121 tgtggctgct gctcatagca gctgccttca gcccccaggg gctcgctggg ccagcttctg
181 tcccaaccac ctgctgcttt aacctggcca ataggaagat accccttcag cgactagaga
241 gctacaggag aatcaccagt ggcaaatgtc cccagaaagc tgtgatcttc aagaccaaac
301 tggccaagga tatctgtgcc gaccccaaga agaagtgggt gcaggattcc atgaagtatc
361 tggacaaaaa atctccaact ccaaagccat aaataatcac catttttgaa accaaaccag
421 agcctgagtg ttgcctaatt tgttttcctt tcttacaatg cattctgagg taacctcatt
481 atcagtccaa agggcatggg ttttattata tataatatata tttttttttt aaaaaaaac
541 gtattgcatt taatttatg aggctttaa acctatcctc catgaatatc agttattttt

```

```

601 aaactgtaaa gctttgtgca gattctttac cccctgggag cccaattcg atccccctgtc
661 acgtgtgggc aatgttcccc ctctcctctc ttcctccctg gaattcttga aaggctcctgg
721 caaagatgat cagtatgaaa atgtcattgt tcttgtgaac ccaaagtgtg actcattaaa
781 tggaagtaaa tggtgtttta ggaatac

```

```

//
LOCUS       HSCCCHM      232 bp      RNA                      PRI      10-SEP-1996
DEFINITION  H.sapiens mRNA for CC-chemokine.
ACCESSION   Z69291
NID         g1181148
KEYWORDS    CC-chemokine.
SOURCE      human.
  ORGANISM  Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 232)
AUTHORS     Bartels,J.H., Schlueter,C., Richter,E., Christophers,E. and
            Schroeder,J.M.
TITLE       Cloning of a novel human chemokine homologous to human monocyte
            chemoattractant proteins and rodent eotaxins
JOURNAL      Unpublished
REFERENCE   2 (bases 1 to 232)
AUTHORS     Bartels,J.H.
TITLE       Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (01-FEB-1996) Bartels J. H.,
            Christian-Albrechts-Universitaet          zu          Kiel,
            Dermatology/Hautklinik,
            Mol.Biol.Lab.609, Schittenhelmstr. 7, Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein,
            Germany, D-24105
REFERENCE   3 (bases 1 to 232)
AUTHORS     Bartels,J., Schluter,C., Richter,E., Noso,N., Kulke,R.,
            Christophers,E. and Schroeder,J.M.
TITLE       Human dermal fibroblasts express eotaxin: molecular cloning,
            mRNA
            expression, and identification of eotaxin sequence variants
JOURNAL      Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 225 (3), 1045-1051 (1996)
MEDLINE      96374440
FEATURES    Location/Qualifiers
             source          1..232
                             /organism="Homo sapiens"
                             /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                             /clone="clones 4(9512),
                             14(9512),15(9512),10(9601),11(9601)"
                             /tissue_type="foreskin"
                             /cell_type="fibroblast"
                             /sex="Male"
             mRNA            <1..>232
                             /citation=[1]
                             /product="CC-chemokine"
             sig_peptide     56..109
                             /citation=[1]
             CDS              56..>232
                             /function="putative chemoattractant protein"
                             /note="sequence homology to human MCP-1, MCP-2 and
MCP-3          and to rodent eotaxins"
                             /citation=[1]
                             /codon_start=1
                             /product="CC-chemokine, preprotein"
                             /db_xref="PID:e221070"
                             /db_xref="PID:g1181149"
                             /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P50877"
             /translation="MKVSAALLWLLLIAAASFPOGLAGPASVPTCCFNLANRKIPLQ
             RLESYRRITSGKCPQ"
             mat_peptide     110..>232
                             /citation=[1]
                             /function="putative chemoattractant protein"
                             /product="CC-chemokine"
BASE COUNT   55 a      82 c      50 g      42 t      3 others
ORIGIN
1 accaaaccag aaaccwccam ytctcagcc aaagctcaca ctttcagcct ccaacatgaa

```

```

61 ggtctccgca gcgcttctgt ggctgtgct catagcggct gccttcagcc cccaggggct
121 cgctgggcca gcttctgtcc caaccacctg ctgctttaac ctggccaata ggaagatacc
181 ccttcagcga ctgagagct acaggagaat caccagtggc aaatgtcccc ag
//
LOCUS      HSHCC1GEN      4037 bp      DNA      PRI      01-OCT-1995
DEFINITION H.sapiens gene for chemokine HCC-1.
ACCESSION  Z49269
NID        g1004266
KEYWORDS   chemokine.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 4037)
AUTHORS    Pardigol,A., Maegert,H.J., Cieslak,A., Hill,O., Schulz-
Knappe,P.
TITLE      and Forssmann,W.G.
            Nucleotide Sequence of the Gene for the Human Chemokine HCC-1
JOURNAL    Unpublished
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 4037)
AUTHORS    Pardigol,A.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (18-MAY-1995) Andreas Pardigol, Molecular Biology,
Lower
            Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-Strasse 31,
            Hannover, Lower Saxon, 30625, Germany
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..4037
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /clone="ph3b7"
                        /dev_stage="adult"
                        /tissue_type="placenta"
                        /clone_lib="lambda FIX II, Cat.Nr. 946203, Stratagene"
                        /sex="male"
            TATA_signal     727..733
                        /note="putative, determined by consensus rules."
            5'UTR           764..833
                        /note="first base determined by means of consensus
rules"
            exon            764..912
                        /note="first base determined by means of consensus
rules;"
                        base 780 is the first base of cDNA (Z49270)"
                        /number=1
            CDS             join(834..912,3021..3135,3585..3672)
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="chemokine HCC-1"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1004267"
            /translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGKTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI
PRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN"
            intron          913..3020
                        /number=1
            exon            3021..3135
                        /number=2
            intron          3136..3584
                        /number=2
            exon            3585..3817
                        /number=3
            3'UTR           3673..3817
BASE COUNT  1023 a   1048 c   1004 g   962 t
ORIGIN
1 gagctccggt gggagtccca tgtttcttta tggcataatg ggtgagaaca cagacttgga
61 agccaaacca cctgaatttg aaccccagtt ccatttacca actgtcaaaa gcttaggctt
121 tgattctaag cctgtttcct caactgctgt tctaaagatt aaataggcta atattcataa
181 ggcaactggg acagtggctt gtgtgtatag caaccattat ataagtgaat tatctactga
241 gcaccacagc attcttcac tccatgggtg ggtgaccaga atggagatga gacagagaac
301 tgcaggttct gcttcgagtt taagtttaga tttcccttga ccaatgagac ctgacttgga
361 ggagtccctg cctcatcca ttaccccaa caccctctag tctctagatg aacagatcct
421 gaatgtccag gcccacgtg gcctgttcta aggcctgaga tgggaattgga tacaggacac

```

```

481 atccagcctt gagatctttt gctaagtgtg acacagtggc cccagccctg tgctcatggt
541 catgcctagg gaaaggcttc tatcaaaaga gttgaacttc tccccactgg ggatggaaga
601 ccatttcctc ccttaaacct tggtctctcc tgcctccttc aggccacca caacacatgt
661 gcaggatatg aaattgtctg ggcatcactg ctttctact tcccttccaa gtctcagctc
721 ccttatttta aaaaatattt ggcttcaatg atcatttctc aacaattcct caccgcagga
781 gcctctgaag ctcccaccag gccagctctc ctcccacaac agcttccac agcatgaaga
841 tctccgtggc tgccattccc ttcttctccc tcatcaccat cgccctaggg accaagactg
901 aatcctctc acgtgagtgc aatgcctgt ctctcttcca acctagagcc tgcaggga
961 taagcaggag tgaggttggg gctcagggga agaccaggag cagggaactca gaaaggaggg
1021 ctggtatctt ctgaaattg tgtgtatagc aacattatat aatgaaat tctactgagc
1081 accacagcac ttcaccccat ggtgtgtgga gcaggatgga gatgagactt aggactgtag
1141 gttctgctta agagttaaag ttgggatctt ccagccttga ccaatgagac ttgacttggg
1201 agactccagg cttcattcca ctaccccaaa tgccctctag tctccaaata aacagatcct
1261 gaatctccag gcctcacatg gccttgatct cttatcattg cccccaggga ccagctcccc
1321 cttgcctcca aggacatgga gtgagaccag cctgcctctc tactcctca attctctct
1381 ctttgcgctc aagcaaaaga gtggcccacc ccatttgggg tatatttctt cagggagatt
1441 aggagcagtg tcttgagccc ctcaagggca ttttctattt ggctctctga ggttggggcc
1501 cagcctgctt ccagcgtcac ctgtgccagc tgagtgcagc attgcttggg tatgggctgg
1561 ggggaaacac gacagtgtgg ggtccatcct agggccctct tcttcagctg attcttaga
1621 ataagctgcc ttttagagata accaaaacta ttatcacctc tctcatttta cctactctcc
1681 ttttcagaaa ctggggggaa accgaagggt gttaaaatag agctaaagtt ggtgggtatg
1741 tgcacagttt gacttgcctt ctccgatgtc atttgcagc tcagagggaac aaggtgggag
1801 agtataggag ctctgactgg gtctcaggaa acagggggcc ctatgcccgt tcttggatc
1861 gtgaggatgc tgcctggaat ggagctggaa aacaggatga gacccttcca cccagacatc
1921 tggccaccct cagtgccttc tgaggccatt gtgatgcaca tccatgatctc tatgaagcag
1981 ggtcacataa catgcacaca cctgatttct ccactccata accacaacat gtgctgttt
2041 gtacagggtc cttggcctac aatgtccttc ctgctacctc tataattcaa gcttgggggtg
2101 gctgctgtca ctttgccttc cctataaaag ccatgaaact tctcaatcag aaaatagatg
2161 aaaaaatcac ccaatccagt gatttttaaa actttttaga ccacaaaacc ttttcttcaa
2221 gcaatatctt ccacagaggc ccaatatgta aaacagaaaa aatgggttga gtagggtaca
2281 agacaccact ctcaaatgca gcaaggcctc cacaatagtc cctgaggccc cagaggctca
2341 gtgtaaaaaa cactgatgca gtccaagggc ctcatattaca gaggaggga aaggggga
2401 gtaaaatggc cacagtacac aggaagcaca ggcaagggtt ggttaggatt tgggtgcctc
2461 gactctgtgg ccttctgttc tggggcttgc tgtgggcac cctctctctc tgcaggtgtg
2521 cggttcaatg gggacatggg cagggtggag cactaggagg ggctgggttt gcattcccaa
2581 atggcatgtc tccaaatccc tattgggatt tcttccaaat attcctccta tttggagcac
2641 ctttcccga taaggcatga aggcctcatg atattggcca agtccctagc cttctctgcc
2701 agtcggcccc cagagatggt gtaagaagat ctgagtgtgc tgccttcaa tcttgaggtt
2761 gaaagtcac caccagtctt tccaagaggg gttgaagaaa agagggaagg gtgattgatg
2821 atgaggagg agaaaaagaa gagcccagga gtaccatgga gaaggagaag agaagatgag
2881 gaaagcctac tctcccctcc aagtcttgag gggctgtctc ctcttctct cctctccca
2941 tgcctcagc ttgcaggagc agccaatggt atggccttta acaaggggccc cctcctcagc
3001 atctgatgct ctctctcag ggggacctta ccacctca gactgctgct tcacctacac
3061 tacctacaag atcccgcgtc agcggattat ggattactat gagaccaaca gccagtgtc
3121 caagcccga attgtgtagg tggtagacac acatcacact ggggggagag ggagccagca
3181 gggcctctg gagggaagca gggagtgtg gtggaatggg gacccccagc gtacctccca
3241 ggtgtgacta catggggaga ggcagctgag gggcaatctg agcgtttctt ggctggagcc
3301 tgaggagccc atggggaaac tgaccccatg gatggggaga tgacagagaa gggagaagaa
3361 ggcaagagg cacttctca gggggacaca gagactagat gggcttaggg gtcttaggaa
3421 ccgaagagta tgtctcagag aggagactgg ctctaagctg cctctgtgga agaaaggaaa
3481 agcagtatag gtcaggtggg gaatttagga gggagggaag atgggtgtc tcttccggcc
3541 actgggcccc tcggtttgtg atcttctctc ctctgtctc acagcttcat caccaaaagg
3601 ggccattccg tctgtaccaa cccagtgac aagtgggtcc aggactatat caaggacatg
3661 aaggagaact gagtgacca gaagggtgg cgaaggcaca gctcagagac ataaagagaa
3721 gatgccaagg cccctctc caccaccgc taactctcag cccagtcac cctcttggag
3781 cttccctgct ttgaattaaa gaccactcat gctcttccct ggctctatc cttctacgg
3841 gatttactca ttggccatgc actgaggaca ccagggtgtg gcacctctcg catcaagcct
3901 cgctctgcag aagttttggt ggagcctggt acaaaaaata ggtcaggcct gcaatgcagg
3961 tagtgagaag cagaaagtga gaaagaaaag cagtgtaaag accgtctcct cctcagcagc
4021 aacagtagca gaccccc

```

//

```

LOCUS       HSCC21             925 bp      mRNA             PRI             30-JUN-1998
DEFINITION  H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-1.
ACCESSION  Z70292
NID        g1296608
KEYWORDS    chemokine CC-1; chemokine CC-2.
SOURCE      human.
  ORGANISM  Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 925)

```

AUTHORS Pardigol, A., Forssmann, U., Zucht, H.D., Loetscher, P.,  
 TITLE Schulz-Knappe, P., Baggiolini, M., Forssmann, W.G. and Magert, H.J.  
 and HCC-2, a human chemokine: gene structure, expression pattern,  
 biological activity  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (11), 6308-6313 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98263352  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 925)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol, A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular  
 Biology,  
 Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-  
 Strasse  
 31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..925  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /tissue\_type="liver"  
 /clone\_lib="PCR fragments"  
 5'UTR 1..55  
 CDS 56..397  
 /note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic  
 mRNA"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine CC-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e233855"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1296609"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q16663".

/translation="MKVSVAALSCMLVLAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL

NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
 DCMKKLKPYSI"  
 misc\_feature 398..498  
 /note="spacing region between two coding regions of  
 the  
 bicistronic mRNA"  
 CDS 499..780  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /evidence=experimental  
 /product="chemokine CC-1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e233856"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1296610"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q16627".

/translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGKTTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI  
 PRQRIMDYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSPDKWVQDYIKDMKEN"

3'UTR 781..925  
 polyA\_signal 902..908  
 BASE COUNT 240 a 296 c 199 g 190 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ccaggaagca gtgagcccg gagtcctcgg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa  
 61 ggtctccgtg gctgccctct cctgccctcat gcttggtgct gtccttggat cccaggccca  
 121 gttcacaat gatgcagaga cagagttaat gatgtcaaag cttccactgg aaaatccagt  
 181 agttctgaac agctttcact ttgctgctga ctgctgcacc tcctacatct cacaagcat  
 241 cccgtgttca ctcatgaaaa gttattttga aacgagcagc gagtgtctca agccaggtgt  
 301 catattcctc accaagaagg ggcggcaagt ctgtgccaaa cccagtggtc cgggagttca  
 361 ggattgcatg aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggcca  
 421 gccaccaccc tccaacacct cctgagcctc tgaagctccc accaggccag ctctcctccc  
 481 acaacagctt cccacagcat gaagatctcc gtggctgcca ttccctctt cctcctcatc  
 541 accatcgccc tagggaccaa gactgaatcc tcctcagggg gaccttacca ccctcagag  
 601 tgcgtcttca cctacactac ctacaagatc ccgcgtcagc ggattatgga ttactatgag  
 661 accaaccagcc agtgctccaa gcccgaatt gtcttcatca ccaaaaggga ccattccgtc  
 721 tgtaccaacc ccagtgaaca gtgggtccag gactatatca aggacatgaa ggagaactga  
 781 gtgaccacaga aggggtggcg aaggcacagc tcagagacat aaagagaaga tgccaaggcc  
 841 ccctcctcca cccaccgcta actctcagcc ccagtcaccc tcttgagact tcctgcttt  
 901 gaattaaaga ccactcatgc tcttc

//

LOCUS HSCC23 973 bp RNA PRI 03-MAY-1996  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-3.  
 ACCESSION 270293  
 NID g1296611  
 KEYWORDS Human chemokine CC-2; Human chemokine CC-3.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 973)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol, A., Maegert, H.J., Zucht, HD., Forssmann, W.G. and  
 Schulz-Knappe, P.  
 TITLE Transcription of a Human Tandem Gene results in a Mature  
 Bicistronic mRNA encoding two Novel CC-Chemokines  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 973)  
 AUTHORS Pardigol, A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular  
 Biology,  
 Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-  
 Strasse  
 31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..973  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /tissue\_type="liver"  
 /clone\_lib="PCR fragments"  
 5'UTR 1..55  
 CDS 56..397  
 /note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic  
 mRNA"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine CC-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e233857"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1296612"  
 /translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL  
 NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ  
 DCMKKLPYSI"  
 misc\_feature 398..498  
 /note="spacing region between two coding regions of  
 the  
 bicistronic mRNA"  
 CDS 499..828  
 /note="putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine CC-3"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e233858"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1296613"  
 /translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGKTESSSQGGKPKVVKIQLKLVGG  
 PYHPSECCFTYTYTKIPRQIMDYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRHGSVCTNPDKWVQDY  
 IKDMKEN"  
 3'UTR 829..973  
 polyA\_signal 950..956  
 BASE COUNT 257 a 301 c 215 g 200 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ccaggaagca gtgagcccag gagtcctcgg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa  
 61 ggtctccgtg gctgccctct cctgcctcat gcttggtgct gtccttgat cccaggccca  
 121 gttcacaagt gatgcagaga cagagttaat gatgtcaaag cttccactgg aaaatccagt  
 181 agttctgaac agctttcact ttgctgctga ctgctgcacc tcctacatct cacaagcat  
 241 cccgtgttca ctcatgaaaa gttattttga aacgagcagc gagggtctca agccaggtgt  
 301 catattcctc accaagaagg ggcggcaagt ctgtgccaaa cccagtggtc cgggagttca  
 361 ggattgcatg aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggcca  
 421 gccacccacc tccaacacct cctgagcctc tgaagctccc accaggccag ctctcctccc

```

481 acaacagctt cccacagcat gaagatcttc gtggctgcca ttccttctt cctcctcatc
541 accatcgccc tagggaccaa gactgaatcc tcctcacaaa ctggggggaa accgaagggt
601 gttaaaatag agctaaagtt ggtgggggga ccttaccacc cctcagagtg ctgcttcacc
661 tacactacct acaagatccc gcgtcagcgg attatggatt actatgagac caacagccag
721 tgctccaagc ccggaattgt cttcatcacc aaaagggggc attccgtctg taccaccccc
781 agtgacaagt ggggtccagga ctatatcaag gacatgaagg agaactgagt gaccacagaag
841 ggggtggcgaa ggcacagctc agagacataa agagaagatg ccaaggcccc ctctccacc
901 caccgctaac tctcagcccc agtcaccctc ttggagcttc cctgctttga attaaagacc
961 actcatgctc ttc

```

//

```

LOCUS      HSU91746      1430 bp      mRNA      PRI      12-MAR-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete
            cds.
ACCESSION  U91746
NID        g2581780
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 1430)
AUTHORS    Hedrick,J.A., Helms,A., Gorman,D. and Zlotnik,A.
TITLE      Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-
10
JOURNAL    Blood (1998) In press
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1430)
AUTHORS    Hedrick,J.A., Helms,A., Gorman,D. and Zlotnik,A.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901        California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..1430
                               /organism="Homo sapiens"
                               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                               /chromosome="17"
            gene           1..1430
                               /gene="HCC-4"
            CDS            1..363
                               /gene="HCC-4"
                               /note="CC or beta chemokine family member"
                               /codon_start=1
                               /product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"
                               /db_xref="PID:g2581781"

/translation="MKVSEALSLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTSTCCLKYYEK
VLPRLVVG YRKALNCHLPAIFVTKRNRVCTNPNDWVQEIYKDPNPLPLPTRNLS
TVKIIITAKNGQPQLLSQ"
BASE COUNT 401 a 351 c 293 g 385 t
ORIGIN
1 atgaaggctc ccgaggctgc cctgtctctc cttgtctctc tccttatcat tacttcggct
61 tctcgcagcc agccaaaagt tcctgagtggt gtgaacaccc catccacctg ctgcctgaag
121 tattatgaga aagtgttgcc aaggagacta gtggtgggat acagaaaggc cctcaactgt
181 cacttgccag caatcatctt cgtcaccaag aggaaccgag aagtctgcac caaccccaat
241 gaggactggg tccaagagta catcaaggat cccaacctac ctttgctgcc taccaggaac
301 ttgtccacgg taaaattat tacagcaaag aatgggtcaac ccagagctcct caactcccag
361 tgatgaccag gctttagtggt aagcccttgt ttacagaaga gaggggtaaa cctatgaaaa
421 cagggggaagc cttattaggc tgaaactagc cagtcacatt gagagaagca gaacaatgat
481 caaaataaag gagaagtatt tcgaatatct tctcaatctt aggaggaaat accaaagtta
541 agggacgtgg gcagaggtac gctcttttat ttttatattt atatttttat tttttgaga
601 taggtcttac tctgtcacc caggctggagt gcagtgggtg gatcttggtt cacttgatct
661 tgggtcactg taacctccac ctcccaggct caagtgatcc tcccacccca gcctcccag
721 tagctgggac tacaggcttg gcaccacaca cctggctaatt tttgtattt ttggtagaga
781 cgggattcta ccatgttgcc caggctgggt tcaaaactcg gtgcccagc aatccacctg
841 cctcagcctt ccaaaagtgc tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc accacatccg gccagtgac
901 tcttaataca cagaaaaata tatttcacat ccttctctct ctctctttca attcctcact
961 tcacaccagt acacaagcca ttctaataac ttagccagtt tccagccttc cagatgatct
1021 ttgccctctg ggtcttgacc cattaaagag cccatagaac tcttgatttt tctgtccat
1081 ctttatggat ttttctggat ctatatcttc ttcaattatt ctttcatttt ataatgcaac

```



```

1141 tttttcatag gaagtcgga tgggaatatt cacattaatc atttttgcag agactttgct
1201 agatcctctc atattttgtc ttcctcaggg tggcaggggt acagagagtg cctgattgga
1261 aaaaaaaaaa aaagagagag agagagaaga agaagaagaa gagacacaaa tctctacctc
1321 ccatgttaag ctttgcagga cagggaaaga aagggtatga gacacggcta ggggtaaact
1381 cttagtccaa aaccgaagca tgcaataaat aaaactccct tatttgacaa

```

//

```

LOCUS      AB007454      1503 bp      mRNA      PRI      09-APR-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for chemokine LEC precursor, complete cds.
ACCESSION  AB007454
NID        g2723285
KEYWORDS   chemokine LEC precursor.
SOURCE     Homo sapiens liver cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (sites)
AUTHORS    Shoudai,K., Hieshima,K., Fukuda,S., Iio,M., Miura,R., Imai,T.,
            Yoshie,O. and Nomiyama,H.
TITLE      Isolation of cDNA encoding a novel human CC chemokine NCC-4/LEC
JOURNAL    Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1396 (3), 273-277 (1998)
MEDLINE    98207719
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1503)
AUTHORS    Nomiyama,H.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (19-SEP-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
            Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical School,
Department of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860-0811,
Japan
            (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,
            Fax:81-96-372-6140)

```

```

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source            1..1503
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /tissue_type="liver"
     sig_peptide       77..145
     CDS               77..439
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="chemokine LEC precursor"
                       /db_xref="PID:d1024963"
                       /db_xref="PID:g2723286"

```

```

/translation="MKVSEAAALSLVLILIIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPTCCLKYYEK

```

```

VLPRRLVVG YRKALNCHLP AII FVTKR NREVCTNP NDDWVQ EYIKDP NLPLLP TRNLS
            TVKIITAKNGQPQLLSQ"

```

```

mat_peptide  146..436
polyA_signal 560..565
polyA_signal 1485..1490

```

```

BASE COUNT  417 a      374 c      312 g      400 t
ORIGIN

```

```

1 gttggcaagc ggaccaccag caacagacaa catcttcatt cggctctccc tgaagctgta
61 ctgcctcgct gagaggatga aggtctccga ggctgccctg tctctccttg tcctcatcct
121 tatcattact tcggcttctc gcagccagcc aaaagttcct. gagtgggtga acaccccatc
181 cacctgctgc ctgaagtatt atgagaaagt gttgccaagg agactagtgg tgggatacag
241 aaaggccctc aactgtcacc tgccagcaat. catcttcgtc accaagagga accgagaagt
301 ctgcaccaac cccaatgacg actgggtcca agagtacatc aaggatccca acctaccttt
361 gctgcctacc aggaacttgt ccacggttaa aattattaca gcaaagaatg gtcaacccca
421 gctcctcaac tcccagtgat gaccaggctt tagtggaagc ccttgtttac agaagagagg
481 ggtaaaccta tgaaaacagg ggaagcctta ttaggctgaa actagccagt cacattgaga
541 gaagcagaac aatgatcaaa ataaaggaga agtattttcga atattttctc aatcttagga
601 ggaaatacca aagttaaggg. acgtgggcag aggtacgctc ttttattttt atatttatat
661 ttttattttt ttgagatagg gtcttactct gtcacccagg ctggagtgca gtgggtgtgat
721 cttggctcac ttgatcttgg ctcactgtaa cctccacctc ccaggctcaa gtgatcctcc
781 caccagcagc tcccagtagt ctgggactac aggccttgcc caccacacct ggctaatttt
841 tgtatttttg gtagagacgg gattctacca tgttgcccag gctgggtctca aactcgtgtg
901 cccaagcaat ccacctgcct cagccttcca aaagtgtctg gattacaggc gtgagccacc
961 acatccggcc agtgcactct taatacacag aaaaaatata ttcacatcct tctcctgctc
1021 tctttcaatt cctcacttca caccagtaca caagccattc taaatactta gccagtttcc

```

```

1081 agccttccag atgatctttg ccctctgggt cttgacccat taagagcccc atagaactct
1141 tgatttttcc tgtccatctt tatggatttt tctggatcta tattttcttc aattattctt
1201 tcattttata atgcaacttt ttcataaggaa gtccggatgg gaattttcac attaattcatt
1261 tttgcagaga ctttgctaga tctctctcata ttttgtcttc ctcagggtgg caggggtaca
1321 gagatgtcct gattggaaaa aaaaaaaaaa gagagagaga gagaagaaga agaagaagag
1381 acacaaatct ctacctccca tgttaagctt tgaggacag ggaaagaaag ggtagagac
1441 acggctaggg gtaaaactctt agtccaaaac ccaagcatgc aataaataaa actcccttat
1501 ttg

```

//

```

LOCUS      AF001979      800 bp      mRNA      PRI      20-NOV-1997
DEFINITION Homo sapiens beta chemokine mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION  AF001979
NID        g2624924
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 800)
AUTHORS    Hedrick, J.A. and Zlotnik, A.
TITLE      Identification and characterization of a novel beta chemokine
            containing six conserved cysteines
JOURNAL    J. Immunol. 159 (4), 1589-1593 (1997)
MEDLINE    97400322
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 800)
AUTHORS    Hedrick, J.A. and Zlotnik, A.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (01-MAY-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,
901

```

California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA

```

FEATURES             Location/Qualifiers
     source            1..800
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     CDS               1..405
                       /note="6Ckine; CC chemokine"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="beta chemokine"
                       /db_xref="PID:g2624925"

```

/translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGS DGG AQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV

```

VRSYRKQEPSLGC SIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG
CRKDRGASKTGKKGKSGCKRTERSQTPKGP"

```

```

BASE COUNT      203 a      248 c      210 g      139 t
ORIGIN

```

```

1 atggctcagt cactggctct gagcctcctt atcctgggtc tggcctttgg aatccccagg
61 acccaaggca gtgatggagg ggctcaggac tgttgcttca agtacagcca aaggaagatt
121 cccgccaagg ttgtccgcag ctaccggaag caggaacca gcttaggctg ctccatccca
181 gctatcctgt tcttgccccg caagcgctct caggcagagc tatgtgcaga cccaaaggag
241 ctctgggtgc agcagctgat gcagcatctg gacaagacac catccccaca gaaaccagcc
301 cagggctgca ggaaggacag gggggcctcc aagactggca agaaaggaaa gggctccaaa
361 ggctgcaaga ggaactgagc gtacacagac cctaaagggc catagcccag tgagcagcct
421 ggagccctgg agacccacc agcttcacca gcgcttgaag cctgaaccca agatgcaaga
481 aggaggctat gctcaggggc cctggagcag ccaccccatg ctggccttgc cacactcttt
541 ctcttgcttt aaccacccca tctgcattcc cagctctacc ctgcatggct gagctgcccc
601 cagcaggcca ggtccagaga gaccgaggag ggagagtctc ccagggagca tgagaggagg
661 cagcaggact gtccccttga aggagaatca tcaggaccct ggacctgata cggctcccca
721 gtacacccca cctcttctt gtaaatatga tttataccta actgaataaa aagctgttct
781 gtcttccccc ccaaaaaaaaa

```

//

```

LOCUS      HSU64197      821 bp      mRNA      PRI      25-JUN-1997
DEFINITION Homo sapiens chemokine exodus-1 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION  U64197
NID        g1778716
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;

```

Hominidae; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;  
 Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 821)  
 AUTHORS Hromas, R., Gray, P.W., Chantry, D., Godiska, R., Krathwohl, M.,  
 Fife, K., Bell, G.I., Takeda, J., Aronica, S., Gordon, M.,  
 Cooper, S., Broxmeyer, H.E. and Klemsz, M.J.  
 TITLE Cloning and characterization of exodus, a novel beta-chemokine  
 JOURNAL Blood 89 (9), 3315-3322 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97275143  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 821)  
 AUTHORS Hromas, R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (17-JUL-1996) Indiana University Medical Center,  
 Medicine, 975 W. Walnut St., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..821  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="Exodus-1"  
 /cell\_type="islet"  
 /tissue\_type="pancreas"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 CDS 43..330  
 /function="inhibits proliferation of hematopoietic  
 progenitors and HIV"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine exodus-1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1778717"  
 /translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLHLGGESEASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPKF  
 IVGFTRQLANEGCDINAIIFHTKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKKVKNM"  
 variation 121~122  
 encoding /note="insertion of an extra codon GCA at nt 121,  
 for an alanine after the alanine at amino acid  
 position 26, represents the allelic difference of the  
 transcript isolated from macrophages"  
 BASE COUNT 258 a 134 c 156 g 273 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ggtactcaac actgagcaga tctgttcttt gagctaaaaa ccatgtgctg taccaagagt  
 61 ttgctccttg ctgctttgat gtcagtgtcg ctactccacc tctgcggcga atcagaagca  
 121 agcaactttg actgctgtct tggatacaca gaccgtattc ttcatcctaa atttattgtg  
 181 ggcttcacac ggcagctggc caatgaaggc tgtgacatca atgctatcat ctttcacaca  
 241 aagaaaaagt tgtctgtgtg cgcaaatcca aaacagactt gggtgaaata tattgtgcgt  
 301 ctcttcagta aaaaagtcaa gaacatgtaa aaactgtggc ttttctggaa tgggaattgga  
 361 catagcccaa gaacagaaaag aaccttgctg gggttggagg ttacacttgc acatcatgga  
 421 gggtttagtg cttatctaat ttgtgcctca cctggacttg tccaattaat gaagtgtgatt  
 481 catattgcat catagtttgc ttgttttaag catcacatta aagtgaact gtattttatg  
 541 ttattttatag ctgtaggttt tctgtgttta gctatttaac actaatttcc cataagctat  
 601 tttggtttag tgcaaatgat aaaattatat ttggggggga ataagattat atggactttc  
 661 ttgcaagcaa caagctattt tttaaaaaaa actatttaac attcctttgt ttatattgtt  
 721 ttgtctccta aattgttgta atgtcattat aaaataagaa aaatattaat aagacaaata  
 781 ttgaaaataa agaaacaaaa agtgccttctg ttaaaaaaaa a  
 //

LOCUS HSU88320 828 bp mRNA PRI 18-DEC-1997  
 DEFINITION Human beta chemokine Exodus-2 mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION U88320  
 NID g2196919  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 828)  
 AUTHORS Hromas, R., Kim, C.H., Klemsz, M., Krathwohl, M., Fife, K.,  
 Cooper, S.,

TITLE Schnizlein-Bick, C. and Broxmeyer, H.E.  
 chemokine Isolation and characterization of Exodus-2, a novel C-C  
 with a unique 37-amino acid carboxyl-terminal extension  
 JOURNAL J. Immunol. 159 (6), 2554-2558 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 97444139  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 828)  
 AUTHORS Hromas, R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..828  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /note="PCR amplified from activated THP-1 cells"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="Soares human placenta cDNA"  
 /cell\_line="THP-1"  
 /cell\_type="monoblast"  
 CDS 15..419  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="beta chemokine Exodus-2"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2196920"  
 /translation="MAQSLALSLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDDGAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV  
 VRSYRKQEPSLGC SIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQLDKTPSPQKPAQG  
 CRKDRGASKTGKKGKSGKCKRTSQTTPKGP"  
 BASE COUNT 218 a 255 c 216 g 139 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ggcacgagggc agacatggct cagtcactgg ctctgagcct cttatcctg gttctggcct  
 61 ttggcatccc caggacccaa ggcagtgatg gaggggctca ggactgttgc ctcaagtaca  
 121 gccaaaaggaa gattcccgcc aaggttggtcc gcagctaccg gaagcaggaa ccaagcttag  
 181 gctgctccat cccagctatc ctgttcttgc cccgcaagcg ctctcaggca gagctatgtg  
 241 cagaccctaaa ggagctcttg gtgcagcagc tgatgcagca tctggacaag acaccatccc  
 301 cacagaaacc agcccagggc tgcaggaagg acaggggggc ctccaagact ggcaagaaag  
 361 gaaagggctc caaaggctgc aagaggactg agcggtcaca gaccctaaa ggcccatagc  
 421 ccagtgaaga gcctggagcc ctggagaccc caccagcctc accagcgctt gaagcctgaa  
 481 cccaagatgc aagaaggagg ctatgctcag gggccctgga gcagccaccc catgctggcc  
 541 ttgccacact ctttctcctg ctttaaccac cccatctgca tccccagctc tcacctgca  
 601 tggctgagtc tgcccacagc agggccaggtc cagagagacc gaggagggag agtctccag  
 661 ggagcatgag agggagcagc aggaactgtc ccttgaagga gaatcatcag gaccctggac  
 721 ctgatacggc tccccagtac accccacctc ttccttgtaa atatgattta tacctaactg  
 781 aataaaaagc tgttctgtct tcccacccaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa  
 //  
 LOCUS HSU88321 502 bp mRNA PRI 22-JUN-1998  
 DEFINITION Human beta chemokine Exodus-3 mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION U88321  
 NID g2196921  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas, R.A., Gray, P., Klemsz, M., Fife, K. and Broxmeyer, H.  
 TITLE DCCL chemokines represent a novel beta chemokine subfamily  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas, R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 502)  
 AUTHORS Hromas, R.A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (22-JUN-1998) Medicine, Indiana University Medical  
 Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA  
 REMARK Amino acid sequence updated by submitter  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..502

CDS

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /note="PCR amplified from THP-1 cells"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_line="THP-1"  
 /cell\_type="monoblast"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 120..416  
 /note="Mip-3alpha/ELC/CKbeta11"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="beta chemokine Exodus-3"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g3243080"

/translation="MALLLALLLVLTSPAPTLSTGNTDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR

NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS"

BASE COUNT 113 a 170 c 121 g 98 t

ORIGIN

```

1 ctcacacctt gcatttcacc cctgcatccc atgcgccctg cagcctcaca cagatcctgc
61 acacacccag acagctggcg ctcacacatt caccgttggc ctgcctctgt tcacccctcca
121 tggccctgct actggccctc agcctgctgg ttctctggac ttccccagcc ccaactctga
181 gtggcaccac tgatgctgaa gactgctgcc tgtctgtgac ccagaaaccc atccctgggt
241 acatcgtag gaacttccac taccttctca tcaaggatgg ctgcagggtg cctgctgtag
301 tggttcaccac actgaggggc cgccagctct gtgcaccccc agaccagccc tgggtagaac
361 gcatcatcca gagactgcag aggacctcag ccaagatgaa gcgccgcagc agttaacctt
421 tgaccgtgca gagggagccc cgagtcaggag tcaagcattg tgaattatta ctaactggga
481 acgaggacag aaggaaggac ag

```

//

LOCUS HSU86358 879 bp mRNA PRI 11-SEP-1997  
 DEFINITION Human chemokine (TECK) mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION U86358  
 NID g2388626  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 879)  
 AUTHORS Vicari,A.P., Figueroa,D.J., Hedrick,J.A., Foster,J.S.,  
 Singh,K.P., Menon,S., Copeland,N.G., Gilbert,D.J., Jenkins,N.A., Bacon,K.B.  
 and Zlotnik,A.  
 TITLE TECK: a novel cc chemokine specifically expressed by thymic  
 dendritic cells and potentially involved in T cell development  
 JOURNAL Immunology 7, 291-301 (1997)  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 879)  
 AUTHORS Vicari,A.P. and Zlotnik,A.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (21-JAN-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,  
 901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..879  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="4"  
 /tissue\_type="thymus"  
 gene 1..879  
 /gene="TECK"  
 CDS 1..453  
 /gene="TECK"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="chemokine"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2388627"

/translation="MNLWLLACLAVAGFLGAWAPAVHTQGVFEDCLAYHYPIGWAVLR

RAWTYRIQEVSGSCNLPAAIFYLPKRHRKVCNPKSREVQRAMKLLDARNKVFALH  
 NMQTFQAGPHAVKKLSSGNSKLSKSKFSNPISSSKRNVSLLISANSGL"  
 BASE COUNT 191 a 264 c 218 g 206 t

## ORIGIN

```

1 atgaacctgt ggctcctggc ctgcctgggt gccggcttcc tgggagcctg ggcccccgct
61 gtccacaccc aaggtgtctt tgaggactgc tgcctggcct accactaccc cattgggtgg
121 gctgtgctcc ggcgcgcttg gacttaccgg atccaggagg tgagcgggag ctgcaatctg
181 cctgtctgca tattctacct cccaagaga cacaggaagg tgtgtgggaa ccccaaaagc
241 agggaggtgc agagagccat gaagctcctg gatgctcgaa ataaggtttt tgcaaaagctc
301 caccacaaca tgcagacctt ccaagcaggc cctcatgctg taaagaagtt gagttctgga
361 aactccaagt tatcatcatc caagtttagc aatcccatca gcagcagcaa gaggaatgtc
421 tccctcctga tatcagctaa ttcaggactg tgagcggcct catttctggg ctccatcggc
481 acaggagggg ccggatcttt ctccgataaa accgtcgccc tacagaccca gctgtcccca
541 cgctctgtgc ttttgggtca agtcttaate cctgcacctg agttggctct cctctgcac
601 cccaccacc tcctgccctg ctggcaactg gaaagaagga gttggcctga ttttaacctt
661 ttgccgctcc ggggaacagc acaatcctgg gcagccagtg gctctttagt agaaaactta
721 ggatacctct ctcactttct gtttcttgcc gtccaccctg gccatgcca gtgtgtcctc
781 tgggtccctt ccaaaaatct ggtcattcaa ggatccctc ccaaggctat gcttttctat
841 aacttttaaa taaaccttgg ggggtgaatg gaataaaaa

```

//

```

LOCUS      AB002409      852 bp      mRNA      PRI      15-AUG-1997
DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for SLC, complete cds.
ACCESSION  AB002409
NID        g2335034
KEYWORDS   SLC; mature ELC.
SOURCE     Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
            Hominidae;
            Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 852)
AUTHORS    Nomiya,H.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (28-MAR-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases..
            Hisayuki Nomiya, Kumamoto University Medical School,
            Department
            of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
            (E-mail:nomiya@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,
            Fax:81-96-372-6140)
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 852)
AUTHORS    Nagira,M., Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J., Ridanpaa,M.,
            Takagi,S.,
            Nishimura,M., Kakizaki,M., Nomiya,H. and Yoshie,O.
TITLE      Molecular Cloning of a Novel Human CC Chemokine Secondary
            Lymphoid-Tissue Chemokine (SLC) That is an Efficient
            Chemoattractant for Lymphocytes and Mapped to Chromosome 9p13
JOURNAL    Unpublished (1997)
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..852
                               /organism="Homo sapiens"
                               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            CDS              59..463
                               /codon_start=1
                               /product="SLC"
                               /db_xref="PID:d1022673"
                               /db_xref="PID:g2335035"

/translation="MAQSLALSLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDDGAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV
VRSYRKQEPSLGCIPAILFLPRKRSQAEKLCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG
CRKDRGASKTGKKGKSGKCKRTSQTTPKGP"
            mat_peptide     <107..460
                               /product="mature ELC"
            polyA_site       823..828
BASE COUNT 205 a      279 c      217 g      151 t
ORIGIN
1 cttgcagctg cccacctcac cctcagctct gccctcttac tcacctctta ccacagacat
61 ggctcagtcg ctggctctga gcctccttat cctgggtctg gcctttggca tccccaggagc
121 ccaaggcagt gatggagggg ctcaggactg ttgcctcaag tacagccaaa ggaagattcc
181 cgccaagggt gtccgcagct accggaagca ggaaccaagc ttaggctgct ccatcccgagc
241 taccctgttc ttgccccgca agcgctctca ggcagagcta tgtgcagacc caaaggagct
301 ctgggtgcag cagctgatgc agcatctgga caagacacca tccccacaga aaccagccca

```

```

361 gggctgcagg aaggacaggg gggcctccaa gactggcaag aaaggaaagg gctccaaagg
421 ctgcaagagg actgagcggg cacagacccc taaagggcca tagccagtg agcagcctgg
481 agccctggag accccaccag ctcaccaac gcttgaagcc tgaacccaag atgcaagaag
541 gaggtatgc tcaggggccc tggagcagcc accccatgct ggccttgcca cactctttct
601 cctgctttaa ccaccccatc tgcattccca gctctaccct gcatggctga gctgcccaca
661 gcaggccagg tccagagaga ccgaggaggg agagtctccc agggagcatg agaggaggca
721 gcaggactgt ccccttgaag gagaatcatc aggaccctgg acctgatacg gctccccagt
781 acacccacc tcttcttgt aaatatgatt tatacctaac tgaataaaaa gctgttctgt
841 cttccacccc gc

```

//

```

LOCUS      AF055467      1481 bp      mRNA      PRI      06-AUG-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens monotactin-1 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION  AF055467
NID        g3395775
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 1481)
AUTHORS    Youn,B.S., Zhang,S., Broxmeyer,H.E., Antol,K., Fraser,M.J. Jr.,
            Hangoc,G. and Kwon,B.S.
TITLE      Isolation and characterization of LMC, a novel lymphocyte and
            monocyte chemoattractant human CC chemokine, with
            myelosuppressive
            activity
JOURNAL     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 247 (2), 217-222 (1998)
MEDLINE     98308096
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1481)
AUTHORS     Youn,B.S. and Kwon,B.S.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL     Submitted (24-MAR-1998) Microbiology and Immunology, Indiana
            University, School of Medicine, 605 Barnhill Dr. Medical
            Science
            Bldg., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
FEATURES    Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..1481
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /chromosome="17"
            5'UTR          1..34
            CDS            35..397
                        /note="Mtn-1; LMC; lymphocyte and monocyte
                        chemoattractant
                        CC chemokine"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="monotactin-1"
                        /db_xref="PID:g3395776"
/translation="MKVSEAAALSLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTFSTCCLKYYEK
VLPRLVVGYSKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPDDWVQEYIKDPNLPPLPTRNLS
TVKIIITAKNGPQLLSQ"
3'UTR
BASE COUNT 412 a 362 c 302 g 405 t
ORIGIN
1 gcacgagctg aagctgtact gcctcgctga gaggatgaag gtctccgagg ctgccctgtc
61 tctccttgct ctcatcctta tcattacttc ggcttctcgc agccagccaa aagttcctga
121 gtgggtgaac accccatcca cctgtgcct gaagtattat gagaagtgt tgccaaggag
181 actagtgggt ggatacagaa aggccctcaa ctgtcacctg ccagcaatca tcttcgtcac
241 caagaggaac cgagaagtct gcaccaaccc caatgacgac tgggtccaag agtacatcaa
301 ggatcccaac ctacctttgc tgcctaccag gaacttgctc acggttaaaa ttattacag
361 aaagaatggt caacccacag tcctcaactc ccagtgtatga ccaagcttta gtggaagccc
421 ttgtttacag aagagagggg taaactatga aaacagggga agccttatta ggctgaaact
481 agccagtcac attgagagaa gcagaacaat gatcaaaata aaggagaagt atttcgaata
541 ttttctcaat cttaggagga aataccaaag ttaagggacg tgggcagagg tacgtcttt
601 tatttttata tttatatatt tttttttttg agatagggtc ttactctgtc acccaggctg
661 gagtgcagtg gtgtgatctt ggctcacttg atcttggtc actgtaacct ccacctccca
721 ggctcaagtg atcctccac cccacctcc cgagttagct ggactacagg cttgcgccac
781 cacacctggc taatttttgt atttttggtg gagacgggat tctaccatgt tgcccaggct

```

```

      841 ggtctcaaac tcgtgtgccc aagcaatcca cctgcctcag ccttccaaaa gtgctgggct
      901 tacaggcgtg agccaccaca tccggccagt ccactcttaa tacacagaaa aatatatttc
      961 acatccttct cctgctctct ttcaattcct cacttcacac cagtacacaa gccattctaa
    1021 atacttagcc agtttccagc cttccagatg atctttgccc tctgggtctt gaccatttaa
    1081 gagccccata gaactcttga ttttctctgt ccactcttat gggatttttc tggatctata
    1141 ttttcttcaa ttattctttc attttataat gcaacttttt cataggaagt ccggtaggga
    1201 atattcacat taatcatttt tgcagagact ttgctagatc ctctcatatt ttgtcttctt
    1261 cagggtggca ggggtacaga agtgcctgat tggttttttt tttttttgag agagagagag
    1321 aagaagaaga agaagagaca caaatctcta cctcccatgt taagctttgc aggacaggga
    1381 aagaaagggt atgagacacg gctagggtaa actcttagtc caaaaccaa gcatgcaata
    1441 aataaaactc cttattttga caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a
  
```

//

```

LOCUS      HSRNAATAC      557 bp      RNA      PRI      06-JUL-1995
DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for ATAC protein.
ACCESSION  X86474
NID        g895846
KEYWORDS   ATAC gene.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 557)
AUTHORS    Muller,S., Dörner,B., Korthauer,U., Mages,H.W., D'Apuzzo,M.,
            Senger,G. and KroczeK,R.A.
TITLE      Cloning of ATAC, an activation-induced, chemokine-related
molecule  exclusively expressed in CD8+ T lymphocytes
            Eur. J. Immunol. 25 (6), 1744-1748 (1995)
JOURNAL    95339892
MEDLINE    2 (bases 1 to 557)
REFERENCE  KroczeK,R.A.
AUTHORS    Direct Submission
TITLE      Submitted (20-APR-1995) R.A. KroczeK, Molecular Immunology,
JOURNAL    Robert-Koch-Institute, Nordufer 20, 13353 Berlin, FRG

FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source      1..557
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /tissue_type="peripheral blood"
                        /cell_type="lymphocyte"
                        /chromosome="1"
                        /map="q23"
            gene        25..369
                        /gene="ATAC"
            CDS          25..369
                        /gene="ATAC"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="CD8+T cell specific protein"
                        /db_xref="PID:g895847"
                        /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P47992"

/translation="MRLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSDKRTCVSLLTQRLPVSR
IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGKVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMRKSNTNRNMIQTKPTGT
QOSTNTAVTLTG"
polyA_signal 469..474
polyA_signal 534..539
BASE COUNT  157 a    139 c    112 g    149 t
ORIGIN
      1 gcacagctca gcaggacctc agccatgaga cttctcatcc tggccctcct tggcatctgc
      61 tctctcactg catacattgt ggaagggtga gggagtgaag tctcagataa gaggacctgt
     121 gtgagcctca ctaccagcgc actgccggtt agcagaatca agacctacac catcacggaa
     181 ggctccttga gagcagtaat ttttattacc aaacgtggcc taaaagtctg tgctgatcca
     241 caagccacat ggggtgagaga cgtggtcagg agcatggaca ggaaatccaa caccagaaat
     301 aacatgatcc agaccaagcc aacaggaacc cagcaatcga ccaatacagc tgtgactctg
     361 actggctagt agtctctggc accctgtccg tctccagcca gccagctcat ttcactttac
     421 acgctcatgg actgagttta tactcgctt ttatgaaagc actgcatgaa taaaattatt
     481 cctttgtatt tttactttta aatgtcttct gtattcactt atatgttcta attaatataa
     541 tatttattat taagaat
  
```

//



LOCUS HSU85767 563 bp mRNA PRI 01-APR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-1 mRNA, complete  
 cds.  
 ACCESSION U85767  
 NID g1916249  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 563)  
 AUTHORS Patel,V.P., Kreider,B.L., Li,Y., Li,H., Leung,K., Salcedo,T., Nardelli,B., Pippalla,V., Gentz,S., Thotakura,R., Parmelee,D., Gentz,R. and Garotta,G.  
 TITLE Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid progenitors  
 JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 563)  
 AUTHORS Li,H. and Patel,V.P.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences, 9410  
 Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..563  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 CDS 31..393  
 /note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="MPIF-1"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g1916250"

/translation="MKVSVAAALSCLMLVTALGSQARVTKDAETEFMMSKLPLENPVLL

DRFHATSADCCISYTPRSIPCSLLESYFETNSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRRFCANPSDKQV  
 QVCMRMLKLDTRIKTRKN"

BASE COUNT 164 a 143 c 117 g 139 t  
 ORIGIN

```

1 ctcagccagc cctgcctgcc caccaggagg atgaagggtct ccgtggctgc cctctcctgc
61 ctcagtcttg ttactgccct tggatcccag gcccggtgca caaaagatgc agagacagag
121 ttcagtgtgt caaagcttcc attggaataa ccagtacttc tggacagatt ccatgctact
181 agtgcgtgact gctgcatctc ctacacccca cgaagcatcc cgtgttcact cctggagagt
241 tactttgaaa cgaacagcga gtgctccaag ccgggtgtca tcttcctcac caagaagggg
301 cgacgtttct gtgccaaacc cagtataaag caagttcagg ttgcatgag aatgctgaag
361 ctggacacac ggatcaagac caggaagaat tgaacttgte aaggtgaagg gacacaagtt
421 gccagccacc aactttcttg cctcaactac cttcctgaat tatttttta agaagcattt
481 attcttgtgt tctggattta gagcaattca tctaataaac agtttctcac ttttaaaaaa
541 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa

```

//

LOCUS HSU85768 360 bp mRNA PRI 01-APR-1997  
 DEFINITION Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-2 mRNA, complete  
 cds.  
 ACCESSION U85768  
 NID g1916251  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 360)  
 AUTHORS Patel,V.P., Kreider,B.L., Li,Y., Li,H., Leung,K., Salcedo,T., Nardelli,B., Pippalla,V., Gentz,S., Thotakura,R., Parmelee,D., Gentz,R. and Garotta,G.  
 TITLE Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-

C

chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid progenitors  
J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press  
JOURNAL REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 360)  
AUTHORS Li, H. and Patel, V. P.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences, 9410  
Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..360  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
CDS  
1..360  
/note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="MPIF-2"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1916252"

/translation="MAGLMTIVTSLFLGVCAHHIIPGTSVVIPSPCCMFFVSKRIPE  
NRVVS YQLSSRSTCLKGGVIFTTKKGQQFCGDPKQEWVQRYMKNLDAKQKKASPRARA  
VAVKGPVQRYPGNQTTTC"

BASE COUNT 85 a 106 c 96 g 73 t  
ORIGIN  
1 atggcaggcc tgatgaccat agtaaccagc cttctgttcc ttggtgtctg tgcccaccac  
61 atcatcccta cgggctctgt ggtcataccc tctccctgct gcatgttctt tgtttccaag  
121 agaattcctg agaaccgagt ggtcagctac cagctgtcca gcaggagcac atgcctcaag  
181 ggaggagtga tcttcaccac caagaagggc cagcagttct gtggcgaccc caagcaggag  
241 tgggtccaga ggtacatgaa gaacctggac gccaaagcaga agaaggcttc ccctaggggc  
301 agggcagtggt ctgtcaaggg ccctgtccag agatatcctg gcaaccaaac cacctgctaa  
//

LOCUS HUMSDF1A 1847 bp mRNA PRI 26-DEC-1996  
DEFINITION Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1a) mRNA.  
complete cds.  
ACCESSION L36034  
NID g1220363  
KEYWORDS intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating factor  
homologue; alpha-chemokine.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1847)  
AUTHORS Shirozu, M., Nakano, T., Inazawa, J., Tashiro, K., Tada, H.,  
Shinohara, T. and Honjo, T.  
TITLE Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal  
cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene  
JOURNAL Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)  
MEDLINE 96039262

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..1847  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="h5"  
/cell\_line="FLEB14-14"  
sig\_peptide  
80..142  
/gene="SDF1a"  
CDS  
80..349  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"  
/db\_xref="PID:g1220364"

/translation="MNAKVVVVLVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCPFRFFESHVARANV  
KHLKILNTPNCALQIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKIWEYLEKALNK"  
gene 80..346  
/mat\_peptide 143..346

```

/gene="SDF1a"
/product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"
BASE COUNT      459 a      471 c      417 g      500 t
ORIGIN
1  tctccgctcag ccgcattgcc cgctcggcgt ccggcccccg acccgtgctc gtccgccccg
61  ccgccccgcc gccgcgccca tgaacgccaa ggtcgtggtc gtgctgggtc tcgtgctgac
121  cgcgctctgc ctcagcgacg ggaagcccg cagcctgagc tacagatgcc catgccgatt
181  cttcgaaagc catgttgcca gagccaacgt caagcatctc aaaattctca acactccaaa
241  ctgtgccctt cagattgtag cccggctgaa gaacaacaac agacaagtgt gcattgaccc
301  gaagctaaag tggattcagg agtacctgga gaaagcttta aacaagtaag cacaacagcc
361  aaaaaggact ttccgctaga cccactcgag gaaaactaaa acctgtgag agatgaaagg
421  gcaaagacgt gggggagggg gccttaacca tgaggaccag gtgtgtgtgt ggggtgggca
481  cattgatctg ggatcgggcc tgagggttgc agcatttaga ccctgcattt atagcatacg
541  gtatgatatt gcagcttata ttcattcatg ccctgtacct gtgcacgttg gaacttttat
601  tactgggggtt tttctaagaa agaaattgta ttatcaacag cattttcaag cagttagttc
661  cttcatgac atcacaaatca tcatcattct cattctcatt ttttaaatca acgagtactt
721  caagatctga atttggcttg tttggagcat ctccctctgct cccctgggga gctcggcac
781  agtcagggtg tggcttaaca gggagctgga aaaagtgtcc tttcttcaga cactgaggct
841  cccgcagcag cggccctccc aagaggaagg cctctgtggc actcagatac cgactggggc
901  tggggcgccg ccactgcctt cacctcctct ttcaaaacct agtgattggc tctgtgggct
961  ccatgtagaa gccactatta ctgggactgt ctccagagacc cctctcccag ctattcttac
1021  tctctccccg actccgagag catgcttaac ctgtctcttg ctctcattt ctgtagcctg
1081  atcagcgccg caccagccgg gaagaggggtg attgctgggg ctgctgccct gcacccctct
1141  cctcccaggg cctgccccac agctcgggcc ctctgtgaga tccgtctttg gcctcctcca
1201  gaattggagct ggcctctctc tggggatgtg taatgggtccc cctgcttacc cgaaaagac
1261  aagtcctttac agaatacaat gcaattttaa atctgagagc tcgcttgagt gactgggttt
1321  gtgattgcct ctgaagccta tgtatgccat ggaggcacta acaaactctg aggtttccga
1381  aatcagaagc gaaaaaatca gtgaataaac catcatcttg ccactacccc ctccctgaagc
1441  cacagcaggg gttcagggtc caatcagaac tgttggaagc gtgacatttc catgcataga
1501  tgcgatccac agaaggtcct ggtggtattt gtaacttttt gcaaggcatt tttttatata
1561  tattttttgtg cacatttttt tttacgattc tttagaaaac aaatgtattt caaaatatat
1621  ttatagtcga acaagtcata tatatgaatg agagccatat gaatgtcagt agtttatact
1681  tctctattat ctcaaactac tggcaatttg taaagaaata tatatgatat ataatgtga
1741  ttgcagcttt tcaatgttag ccacagtgtg ttttttcact tgtactaaaa ttgtatcaaa
1801  tgtgacatta tatgcactag caataaatg ctaattgttt catggta

```

//

```

LOCUS      HUMSDF1B      3524 bp      mRNA      PRI      26-DEC-1996
DEFINITION Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1b) mRNA,
            complete cds.
ACCESSION  L36033
NID        g1220365
KEYWORDS   intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating
            factor
SOURCE      homologue; alpha-chemokine.
            human.
ORGANISM    Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 3524)
AUTHORS     Shirozu,M., Nakano,T., Inazawa,J., Tashiro,K., Tada,H.,
            Shinohara,T. and Honjo,T.
TITLE       Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal
            cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene
JOURNAL      Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)
MEDLINE      96039262
FEATURES
            Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..3524
                           /organism="Homo sapiens"
                           /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                           /clone="h17"
                           /cell_line="FLEB14-14"
            sig_peptide     80..142
                           /gene="SDF1b"
            CDS             80..361
                           /codon_start=1
                           /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"
                           /db_xref="PID:g1220366"

```

```

/translation="MNAKVVVVLVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCPFRFFESHVARANV
            KHLKILNTPNCALQIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKWIQEYLEKALNKRFKM"

```

```

gene      80..358
          /gene="SDF1b"
mat_peptide 143..358
          /gene="SDF1b"
          /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"
BASE COUNT      903 a      886 c      793 g      942 t
ORIGIN
1   tctccgctcag cgcgattgcc cgctcggcgt cggccccccg acccgtgctc gtccgccccg
61  cgcgcccccc gcccgcgcca tgaacgccaa ggtcgtggtc gtgctggctc tcgtgctgac
121 cgcgctctgc ctcagcgacg ggaagcccg cagcctgagc tacagatgcc catgccgatt
181 cttcgaaaagc catgttgcca gagccaacgt caagcatctc aaaattctca acactccaaa
241 ctgtgccctt cagattgtag cccggctgaa gaacaacaac agacaagtgt gcattgaccc
301 gaagctaaag tggattcagg agtacctgga gaaagcttta aacaagaggt tcaagatgtg
361 agagggctcag acgcctgagg aaccttaca gtaggagccc agctctgaaa ccagtgttag
421 ggaagggcct gccacagcct cccctgccag ggcagggccc caggcattgc caagggcttt
481 gttttgcaca ctttgccata ttttcacat ttgattatgt agcaaaatac atgacattta
541 tttttcattt agtttgatta ttcagtgtca ctggcgacac gtagcagctt agactaaggg
601 cattattgta cttgccttat ttccacggag ccactcctct gactaggggc
661 tcctgggttt tgtattctct gagctgtgca ggtggggaga ctgggctgag ggagcctggc
721 cccatgggtc gccctagggt ggagagccac caagagggac gcctgggggt gccaggacca
781 gtcaacctgg gcaaaagcta gtgaaggctt ctctctgtgg gatgggatgg tggagggcca
841 catgggaggg tcacccctt ctccatccac atgggagccg ggtctgcctc ttctgggagg
901 gcagcagggc taccctgagc tgaggcagca gtgtgaggcc agggcagagt gagaccagc
961 ctcaccccg agcacctcca catctccac gttctgctca tcattctctg tctcatcat
1021 catcatgtgt gtccacgact gtctccatgg ccccgcaaaa ggactctcag gaccaagct
1081 ttcatgtaaa ctgtgcacca agcaggaat gaaaatgtct tgtgttacct gaaaacactg
1141 tgcacatctg tgtcttgtgt ggaatattgt ccattgtcca atcctatggt ttgttcaaaa
1201 gccagcgtec tctctgtgta ccaatgtctt gatgcatgca ctgttcccc tgtgcagccg
1261 ctgagcgagg agatgtcctt tggggccttt gatgagcagc ctgacagag cgtgtgctct
1321 ttggggtgaa ctaccttggg tccccactg atcacaaaaa catggtgggt ccatgggcag
1381 agcccaaggg aattcggtgt gcaccagggt tgacccaga ggattgctgc ccatcagtg
1441 ctccctcaca tgtcagtacc ttcaactag ggccaagccc agcactgctt gaggaataca
1501 agcattcaca acttgtttt ggtttttaa acccagtcca caaaataacc aatcttggac
1561 atgaagattc tttcccaatt cacatctaac ctcatctctc tcaccatttg gcaatggcat
1621 catctcctgc cttcctcctg ggccctctct gctctgctg tcacctgtgc ttcgggacct
1681 tcccacagga catttctcta agagaacaat gtgctatgtg aagagtaagt caacctgcct
1741 gacatttgga gtgttcccc cccactgagg gcagtcgata gagctgtatt aagccactta
1801 aaatgttcac ttttgacaaa ggcaagcact tgtgggtttt tgttttgttt ttcattcagt
1861 cttacgaata cttttgccct ttgattaaag actccagtta aaaaaattt taatgaagaa
1921 agtggaaaac aaggaagtca aagcaaggaa actatgtaac atgtaggaa taggaagtaa
1981 attatagtga tgtaatcttg aattgttaact gttcgtgaat ttaataatct gtagggtaat
2041 tagtaacatg tggttaagat tttcataagt atttcaaat ggagcttcat ggcagaaggg
2101 aaacccatca acaaaaattg tcccttaaac tctgtcacgt agaaccttga taggaagtaa
2161 atattgaaaa aatagagcct gagggatctt tactagttaa aaagatacag aactcttca
2221 aaaccttttg aaattaacct ctactatac cagtataatt gagttttcag tggggcagtc
2281 attatccagg taatccaaga tattttaaaa tctgtcacgt agaaccttga taggaagtaa
2341 cccaatccat gaaccaagac cattgaattc ttggttgagg aaacaaacat gaccctaat
2401 ctgtactaca gtcaggaaa gaaatcattt tatttctcct ccatgggaga aaatagataa
2461 gagttagaac tgcagggaaa attatttgca taacaattcc tctactaaca atcagctcct
2521 tcctggagac tgcccagcta aagcaatatg catttaataa cagtcttcca ttgcaaggg
2581 aaaagtctct tgtaatccga atctcttttt gcttctgaac tgctagtcaa gtgcgtccac
2641 gagctgttta ctagggatcc ctcatctgtc cctcgggac ctggtgctgc ctctacctga
2701 cactcccttg ggctccctgt aacctcttca gaggccctcg ctgccagctc tgtatcagga
2761 cccagaggaa ggggcccagag gctcgttgac tggctgtgtg ttgggatgga gtctgtgcca
2821 cgtgtatgtg ctgtgtgtgt tccccctctg tccaggcact gagataccag cgaggaggct
2881 ccagagggca ctcgtcttgt tattagagat taccctctga gaaaaaagct tccgcttggg
2941 gcagaggggc tgaatagcag aaggttgcac ctcccccac cttagatggt ctaagctttt
3001 ccattggatc tcattggacc cttccatggt gtgatcgtct gactggtgtt atcacctggg
3061 gctccctgac tgggagttga tcgcctttcc cagggtgctac acccttttcc agctggatga
3121 gaatttgagt gctctgatcc ctctacagag cttccctgac tcattctgaa ggagcccat
3181 tcctgggaaa tatteccctg aaacttccaa atccccctag cagaccactg ataaaacctat
3241 gttagaaaatt tgtatttttg caacctcgtg ggaactctag tctctgagca gtgaatgatt
3301 cagtgttaaa tgtgatgaat actgtatttt gtattgtttc aagtgcactc cccagataat
3361 gtgaaaatgg tccaggagaa ggccaattcc tatacgcagc gtgctttaaa aaataataaa
3421 gaaacaactc tttgagaaac aacaatttct actttgaagt cataccaatg aaaaaatgta
3481 tatgcactta taattttcct aataaagttc tgtactcaaa tgta

```

//

```

LOCUS      HSJ002211      663 bp      mRNA      PRI      11-MAR-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens cDNA for a CXC chemokine.
ACCESSION  AJ002211

```

NID g2832410  
 KEYWORDS CXC chemokine.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 663)  
 AUTHORS Legler, D.F., Loetscher, M., Roos, R.S., Clark-Lewis, I.,  
 Baggiolini, M., and Moser, B.  
 TITLE B cell-attracting chemokine 1, a human CXC chemokine expressed  
 in lymphoid tissues, selectively attracts B lymphocytes via  
 BLR1/CXCR5  
 JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 187 (4), 655-660 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98130629  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 663)  
 AUTHORS Moser, B.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (05-NOV-1997) Moser B., University of Bern, Theodor  
 Kocher Institute, Freiestrasse 1, CH-3012 Bern, SWITZERLAND  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..663  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="PBL"  
 sig\_peptide 35..100  
 /gene="BCA-1"  
 CDS 35..364  
 /gene="BCA-1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="CXC chemokine"  
 /db\_xref="PID:e1249325"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g2832411"  
 /translation="MKFISTSLLLMLLVSSLSFVQGVLEVYYTSLRCRCVQESSVFIP"  
 RRFIDRIQILPRGNGCPRKEIIVWKNKSIVCVDPAEWIORMMEVLRKRSSSTLPVP  
 VFKRKIP"  
 gene 35..364  
 /gene="BCA-1"  
 mat\_peptide 101..361  
 /gene="BCA-1"  
 BASE COUNT 176 a 136 c 145 g 198 t 8 others  
 ORIGIN  
 1 cagagctcaa gcttgaactc tacctccaga cagaatgaag ttcattctcg catctctgct  
 61 tctcatgctg ctggtcagca gcctctctcc agtccaaggt gttctggagg tctattacac  
 121 aagcttgagg ttagatgtg tccaagagag ctcatgtttt atccctagac gcttcattga  
 181 tcgaattcaa atcttgcccc gtgggaatgg ttgtccaaga aaagaaatca tagtctggaa  
 241 gaagaacaag tcaattgtgt gtgtggacc tcaagctgaa tggatacaaa gaatgatgga  
 301 agtattgaga aaaagaagtt cttcaactct accagttcca gtgtttaaga gaaagattcc  
 361 ctgatgctga tatttccact aagaacacct gcattcttcc cttatccctg ctctgggatt  
 421 ttagttttgt gcttagtta atcttttcca gggagaaaga acttcccat acaaataagg  
 481 catgaggact atgtaaaaat aaccttgag gagctggatg gggggccaaa ctcaagcttc  
 541 tttcactcca caggcaccct attntacact tgggggtttt gcnttctttn tttcntcagg  
 601 gggggggaaa gtttcttttg gaaantagtt nttccagttt ttaggtatta cagggttntt  
 661 ttt  
 //  
 LOCUS HSHUMIG 2545 bp RNA PRI 16-NOV-1993  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens Humig mRNA.  
 ACCESSION X72755 S60728  
 NID g311375  
 KEYWORDS chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 2545)  
 AUTHORS Farber, J.M.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School

of  
 USA Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 2545)  
 AUTHORS Farber, J.M.  
 TITLE HuMig: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines  
 JOURNAL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)  
 MEDLINE 93236577  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
     source 1..2545  
         /organism="Homo sapiens"  
         /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
         /germline  
         /dev\_stage="child"  
         /tissue\_type="leukaemia"  
         /cell\_type="monocyte"  
         /cell\_line="THP-1"  
         /clone\_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"  
         /clone="H-1-3"  
     misc\_feature 13..19  
         /note="cis-acting element; putative"  
     gene 40..417  
         /gene="Humig"  
     CDS 40..417  
         /gene="Humig"  
         /codon\_start=1  
         /db\_xref="PID:g311376"  
         /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q07325"

/translation="MKKSGVLFLGLIILLVLIGVQGTPVVRKGRCSISTNQGTIHLQ

SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNQVQTCNLNPDSDVKELIKKWEKQVSQKKQKNG  
 KKHQKKKVLKVRKSQRSRQKKT

BASE COUNT 755 a 581 c 457 g 752 t  
 ORIGIN

```

1 atccaataca ggagtgaactt ggaactccat tctatcacta tgaagaaaaa tgggtgttctt
61 ttctctcttg gcatcatctt gctgggttctg attggagatgc aagggaacccc agtagtgaga
121 aagggtcgct gttcctgcat cagcaccacac caagggacta tccacttaca atccttgaaa
181 gaccttaaac aatttgcccc aagcccttcc tgcgagaaaa ttgaaatcat tgctacactg
241 aagaatggag ttcaaaccatg tctaaaccca gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaa
301 aagtgggaga aacaggtcag ccaaaagaaa aagcaaaaga atgggaaaaa acatcaaaaa
361 aagaaagtgc tgaaagtctg aaaatctcaa cggtctcgtc aaaagaagac tacataagag
421 accacttcac caataagtat tctgtgttaa aaatgttcta ttttaattat accgctatca
481 ttccaaagga ggatggcata taatacaaaag gcttattaat ttgactagaa aattttaaac
541 attactctga aattgtaact aaagttagaa agttgatttt aagaatccaa acgttaagaa
601 ttgttaaagg ctatgattgt ctttgttctt ctaccacca ccagttgaat ttcacatgac
661 ttaaggccat gatttttagca ataccatgt ctacacagat gttcacccaa ccacatccca
721 ctcaacaacag ctgcttgga gagcagccct aggcctccac gtactgcagc ctccagagag
781 tatctgaggc acatgtcagc aagtcctaa cctgttagca tgctgtgag ccaagcagtt
841 tgaattgag ctggacctca ccaagctgct gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgaatcagc
901 ctacaggcct cacacacaat gtgtctgaga gattcatgct gattgttatt gggatcacc
961 actggagatc accagtgtgt ggctttcaga gcctccttct tggctttgga agccatgtga
1021 ttccatcttg cccgctcagg ctgaccactt tatttctttt tgttccccct tgcctcatct
1081 aagtcagctc ttctccatcc taccacaatg cagtgccttt ctctcttcca gtgcacctgt
1141 catatgctct gatttatctg agtcaactcc ttctcatct tgtcccaaac accccacaga
1201 agtgctttct tctcccaatt catcctcact cagtccagct tagttcaagt cctgcctctt
1261 aaataaacct ttttgacac acaaattatc ttaaaactcc tgtttcactt ggttcagtac
1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat gggttaactaa ttcttgggtg tttatccctat ctctccaacc
1381 agattgtcag ctcccttgagg gcaagagcca cagtatatct ccctgtttct tccacagtgc
1441 ctaataatac tgtggaacta gggttttaata attttttaat tgatgttgtt atgggcagga
1501 tggcaaccag accattgtct cagagcaggt gctggctctt tcctggctac tccattgttg
1561 ctagcctctg gtaacctctt acttattatc ttcaggacac tcaactacag gaccagggat
1621 gatgcaacat cctgtgtctt ttatgacagg atgtttgtct agcttctcca acaataagaa
1681 gcacgtggtg aaacacttgc ggatattctg gactgttttt aaaaaatata cagtttaccg
1741 aaaatcatat aatcttaciaa tgaagaggac tttatagatc agccagtgc caacctttc
1801 ccaaccatac aaaaattcct tttccggaag gaaaagggtt ttctcaataa gcctcagctt
1861 tctaagatct aacaagatag ccaccgagat ccttatcgaa actcatttta ggcaaatatg
1921 agttttattg tccgtttact tgtttcagag tttgtattgt gattatcaat taccacacca
1981 tctcccatga agaaagggaa cggtagagta ctaagcgcta gaggaagcag ccaagtcggt
2041 tagtggaagc atgattggtg cccagttagc ctctgcagga tgtggaacc tcctccagg
2101 ggaggttcag tgaattgtgt aggagaggtt gtctgtggcc agaatttaaa cctatactca

```

```

2161 ctttcccaaa ttgaatcact gctcacactg ctgatgattt agagtgtctgt cgggtggaga
2221 tcccaccgga acgtcttata taatcatgaa actccctagt tccttcatgt aacttccttg
2281 aaaaatctaa gtgtttcata aatttgagag tctgtgaccc acttaccttg catctcacag
2341 gtagacagta tataactaac aaccaaagac tacatattgt cactgacaca caggtataaa
2401 tcatttatca tatatataca tacatgcata cactctcaaa gcaataaatt tttcacttca
2461 aaacagtatt gacttgata ccttgtaatt tgaaatattt tctttgttaa aatagaatgg
2521 tatcaataaa tagaccatta atcag

```

//

```

LOCUS      HSHUMIG      2545 bp      RNA      PRI      16-NOV-1993
DEFINITION H.sapiens Humig mRNA.
ACCESSION  X72755 S60728
NID        g311375
KEYWORDS   chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 2545)
AUTHORS    Farber, J.M.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School
of         Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,
USA
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 2545)
AUTHORS    Farber, J.M.
TITLE      HuMig: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines
JOURNAL    Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)
MEDLINE    93236577
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..2545
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /germline
                        /dev_stage="child"
                        /tissue_type="leukaemia"
                        /cell_type="monocyte"
                        /cell_line="THP-1"
                        /clone_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"
                        /clone="H-1-3"
            misc_feature    13..19
                        /note="cis-acting element; putative"
            gene            40..417
                        /gene="Humig"
            CDS             40..417
                        /gene="Humig"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /db_xref="PID:g311376"
                        /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q07325"

```

/translation="MKKSGVLFLLGIILLVLIGVQGTPTVVRKGRCSISTNQGTIHLQ

SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNQVQTCNLPDSADVKEIKKWEKQVSQKKKQKNG  
KKHQKKKVLKVRKSQRSRQKKTT"

BASE COUNT 755 a 581 c 457 g 752 t  
ORIGIN

```

1 atccaataca ggagtgactt ggaactccat tctatcacta tgaagaaaag tgggtgttctt
61 ttctctcttg gcatcatctt gctggttctg attggagtgc aaggaacccc agtagtgaga
121 aagggtcget gttcctgcat cagcaccaac caagggacta tccacctaca atccttgaaa
181 gaccttaaac aatttgcccc aagcccttcc tgcgagaaaa ttgaaatcat tgctacactg
241 aagaatggag ttcaaactatg tctaaaccca gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaa
301 aagtgggaga aacaggtcag ccaaaagaaa aagcaaaaaga atgggaaaaa acatcaaaaa
361 aagaaagtcc tgaagtctcg aaaaatctcaa cgttctcgtc aaaagaagac tacataagag
421 accacttcac caataagtat tctgtgttaa aaatgttcta ttttaattat accgctatca
481 ttccaaagga ggatggcata taatacaaaag gcttattaat ttgactagaa aatttaaaac
541 attactctga aattgtaact aaagtttagaa agttgatttt aagaatccaa acgttaagaa
601 ttgttaaagg ctatgattgt ctttgttctt ctaccaccca ccagttgaat ttcatcatgc
661 ttaaggccat gatttttagca ataccatgt ctacacagat gtaccaccaa ccacatccca
721 ttcacaacag ctgcctggaa gagcagccct aggcctccac gtactgcagc ctcagagag
781 tatctgaggc acatgtcagc aagtcctaag cctgttagca tgctggtgag ccaagcagtt

```

```

841 tgaattgag ctggacctca ccaagctgct gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgaatcagc
901 ctacaggcct cacacacaat gtgtctgaga gattcatgct gattgttatt gggatcacc
961 actggagatc accagtggtg ggctttcaga gcttccttct tggcttttga agccatgtga
1021 ttccatcttg cccgctcagg ctgaccactt tatttctttt tgttcccctt tgcttcattc
1081 aagtcagctc ttctccatcc taccacaatg cagtgccttt cttctctcca gtgcacctgt
1141 catatgctct gatttatctg agtcaactcc ttctcatctt tgtccccaac accccacaga
1201 agtgctttct tctcccaatt catcctcact cagtccagct tagttcaagt cctgcctctt
1261 aaataaacct ttttggaacac acaaattatc ttaaaactcc tgtttcactt gggtcagtac
1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat ggttaactaa ttcttgggtg tttatcctat ctctccaacc
1381 agattgtcag ctcccttgagg gcaagagcca cagtataatt ccttgtttct tccacagtgc
1441 ctaataatac tgtggaacta ggttttaata atttttaaat tgatgttggt atgggcagga
1501 tggcaaccag accattgtct cagagcaggt gctggctctt tcctggctac tccatgttgg
1561 ctagcctctg gtaacctctt acttattatc ttcaggacac tcactacagg gaccagggat
1621 gatgcaacat ccttgctctt ttatgacagg atgtttgctc agcttctcca acaataagaa
1681 gcacgtggta aaacacttgc ggatattctg gactgttttt aaaaaatata cagtttaccg
1741 aaaatcatat aatcttaca tgaaaaggac tttagatgac agccagtgc caaccttttc
1801 ccaaccatac aaaaattcct ttcccgaag gaaaagggtt ttctcaataa gcctcagctt
1861 tctaagatct aacaagatg ccaccgagat ccttatcgaa actcatatta ggcaaatatg
1921 agttttattg tccgtttact tgtttcagag ttgtattgt gattatcaat taccacacca
1981 tctcccatga agaaaggaa cggatgaagta ctaagcgcta gaggaagcag ccaagtcggt
2041 tagtggaagc atgattgggt cccagttagc cctgcagga tgtggaaacc tccttccagg
2101 ggaggttcag tgaattgtgt aggagaggtt gtctgtggcc agaatttaaa cctatactca
2161 ctttcccaaa ttgaatcact gctcacactg ctgatgattt agagtgtgtt ccggtggaga
2221 tcccacccga acgtcttctc taatcatgaa actccctagt tccttcatgt aacttccctg
2281 aaaaatctaa gtgtttcata aatttgagag tctgtgaccc acttaccttg catctcacag
2341 gtagacagta tataactaac aaccaaagac tacatatgt cactgacaca caggttataa
2401 tcatttatca tatatatata tacatgcata cactctcaaa gcaataaatt tttcacttca
2461 aaacagtatt gacttgata ccttgtaatt tgaaatattt tctttgttaa aatagaatgg
2521 tatcaataaa tagaccatta atcag

```

//

LOCUS AF002985 995 bp mRNA PRI 01-NOV-1997

DEFINITION Homo sapiens putative alpha chemokine (H174) mRNA, complete cds.

ACCESSION AF002985

NID g2580585

KEYWORDS

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 995)

AUTHORS Jacobs,K.A., Collins-Racie,L.A., Colbert,M., Duckett,M., Golden-Fleet,M., Kelleher,K., Kriz,R., LaVallie,E.R., Merberg,D., Spaulding,V., Stover,J., Williamson,M.J. and McCoy,J.M.

TITLE A genetic selection for isolating cDNAs encoding secreted proteins

JOURNAL Gene 198 (1-2), 289-296 (1997)

MEDLINE 98036061

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 995)

AUTHORS Jacobs,K.A., Collins-Racie,L.A., Colbert,M., Duckett,M., Golden-Fleet,M., Kelleher,K., Kriz,R., LaVallie,E.R., Merberg,D., Spaulding,V., Stover,J., Williamson,M.J. and McCoy,J.M.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (07-MAY-1997) Genetics Institute, 87 Cambridge Park Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA

FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers

1..995

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/cell\_type="PHA and PMA activated human peripheral blood

mononuclear cells"

gene 1..995

/gene="H174"

CDS 88..372

/gene="H174"

/codon\_start=1

/product="putative alpha chemokine"



/db\_xref="PID:g2580586"

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKQVAD  
IEKASIMYPSNNDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIKKVERKNF"

BASE COUNT 382 a 170 c 194 g 249 t  
ORIGIN  
1 gaattcggcc aaagaggcct acttccaaga agagcagcaa agctgaagta gcagcaacag  
61 caccagcagc aacagcaaaa aacaaacatg agtgtgaagg gcatggctat agccttggct  
121 gtgatattgt gtgctacagt tgttcaaggc ttcccatgt tcaaaagagg acgctgtctt  
181 tgcataggcc ctggggtaaa agcagtgaag gtggcagata ttgagaaagc ctccataatg  
241 taccgaagta acaactgtga caaaatagaa gtgattatta ccctgaaaga aaataaagga  
301 caacgatgcc taaatcccaa atcgaagcaa gcaaggctta taatcaaaaa agttgaaaga  
361 aagaattttt aaaaatatca aaacatatga agtcctggaa aagggcatct gaaaaaccta  
421 gaacaagtgt aactgtgact actgaaatga caagaattct acagtaggaa actgagactt  
481 ttctatgggt ttgtgacttt caacttttgt acagtattgt gaaggatgaa aggtgggtga  
541 aaggacaaaa aacagaaata cagtcttcct gaatgaatga caatcagaat tccactgccc  
601 aaaggagtc aacaattaaa tggatttcta ggaaaagcta ccttaagaaa ggctgggtac  
661 catcggagtt tacaaagtgc ttccacgttc ttacttgggt tattatacat tcatgcattt  
721 ctaggctaga gaaccttcta gatttgatgc ttacaactat tctgttgtga ctatgagaac  
781 atttctgtct ctagaagtta tctgtctgta ttgactttta tgctatatta ctatctgtgg  
841 ttacagtggg gacattgaca ttattactgg agtcaagccc ttataagcca aaagcaccta  
901 tgtgtcgtaa agcattcctc aaacatttaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa  
961 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaagcg gccgc

//

LOCUS AF030514 1371 bp mRNA PRI 17-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor, mRNA, complete cds.  
ACCESSION AF030514  
NID g3219692  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1371)  
AUTHORS Cole, K.E., Strick, C.A., Paradis, T.J., Ogborne, K.T., Loetscher, M., Gladue, R.P., Lin, W., Boyd, J.G., Moser, B., Wood, D.E., Sahagan, B.G. and Neote, K.  
TITLE Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a novel non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3  
JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)  
MEDLINE 98290735  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1371)  
AUTHORS Cole, K.E., Strick, C.A. and Sahagan, B.G.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc., Eastern Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..1371  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/chromosome="4"  
/cell\_type="astrocytes"  
sig\_peptide 70..132  
CDS 70..354  
/note="chemokine; I-TAC"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant precursor"  
/db\_xref="PID:g3219693"  
/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKQVAD  
IEKASIMYPSNNDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIKKVERKNF"  
mat\_peptide 133..351  
/evidence=not\_experimental

```

        /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
        chemoattractant"
BASE COUNT      487 a      228 c      244 g      411 t      1 others
ORIGIN
    1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
   61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
  121 gttgttcaag gcttcccat gtccaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttgcatagg cctggggta
  181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtaccaag taacaactgt
  241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc
  301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaagaattt ttaaaaatat
  361 caaaacatat gaagtcctgg aaaagggcat ctgaaaaacc tagaacaagt ttaactgtga
  421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagtagg aaactgagac ttttctatgg ttttgtgact
  481 ttcaactttt gtacagttaa gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
  541 tacagtcttc ctgaatgaat gacaatcaga attccactgc ccaaaggagt ccagcaatta
  601 aatggatttc taggaaaagc taccttaaga aaggctgggt accatcggag tttaaaaagt
  661 gctttcacgt tcttacttgt tgtattatac attcatgcat ttctaggcta gagaaccttc
  721 tagatttgat gcttacaact attctgttgt gactatgaga acatttctgt ctctagaagt
  781 tatctgtctg tattgatctt tatgctatat tactatctgt ggttacagtg gagacattga
  841 cattattact ggagtcaagc ccttataagt caaagcatc tatgtgtcgt aaagcattcc
  901 tcaaacattt tttcatgcaa atacacaytt ctttcccaa atatcatgta gcacatcaat
  961 atgtagggaa acattcttat gcattcattt gtttgtttta taaccaattc attaaatgta
 1021 attcataaaa tgtactatga aaaaaattat acgctatggg atactggcaa cagtgcacat
 1081 atttcataac caaattagca gcaccggctt taatttgatg ttttcaact tttattcatt
 1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggatatttgt gtttactgta ctttttgttt tgatccgttt
 1201 gtataaatga tagcaatatc ttggacacat ttgaaataca aaatgttttt gtctaccaa
 1261 gaaaaatggt gaaaaataag caaatgtata cctagcaatc acttttactt ttgtaatcc
 1321 tgtctcttag aaaaatacat aatctaata aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a

```

//

```

LOCUS      AF030514      1371 bp      mRNA      PRI      17-JUN-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant
            precursor, mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION  AF030514
NID        g3219692
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo..
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 1371)
AUTHORS    Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A., Paradis,T.J., Ogborne,K.T.,
Loetscher,M., Gladue,R.P., Lin,W., Boyd,J.G., Moser,B., Wood,D.E.,
Sahagan,B.G. and Neote,K.
TITLE      Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a
novel      non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells
            through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3
JOURNAL    J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)
MEDLINE    98290735
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1371)
AUTHORS    Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A. and Sahagan,B.G.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,
Eastern    Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source      1..1371
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /chromosome="4"
                        /cell_type="astrocytes"
            sig_peptide  70..132
            CDS          70..354
                        /note="chemokine; I-TAC"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                        chemoattractant precursor"
                        /db_xref="PID:g3219693"

```

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKQAD  
 IEKASIMYPSNNCKIEVITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIKKVERKNF"  
 mat\_peptide 133..351  
 /evidence=not\_experimental  
 /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha  
 chemoattractant"

BASE COUNT 487 a 228 c 244 g 411 t 1 others  
 ORIGIN  
 1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa  
 61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca  
 121 gttgttcaag gcttcccat gttcaaaaga ggacgctgtc ttgtcatagg ccctggggta  
 181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtaccaag taacaactgt  
 241 gacaaaatag aagtgttat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc  
 301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagtgtgaaa gaaagaattt ttaaaatat  
 361 caaaacatat gaagtcctgg aaaagggcat ctgaaaaacc tagaacaagt ttaactgtga  
 421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagtagg aaactgagac ttttctatgg tttgtgact  
 481 ttcaactttt gtacagttaa gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa  
 541 tacagtcttc ctgaatgaat gacaatcaga attccactgc ccaaaggagt ccagcaatta  
 601 aatggatttc taggaaaagc taccttaaga aaggctgggt accatcggag tttaaaaagt  
 661 gctttcacgt tcttacttgt tgtattatac attcatgcat ttctaggcta gagaaccttc  
 721 tagattgat gcttacaact attctgttgt gactatgaga acatttctgt ctctagaagt  
 781 tatctgtctg tattgatctt tatgctatat tactatctgt gggtacagtg gagacattga  
 841 cattattact ggagtcaagc ccttataagt caaaagcatt tatgtgtcgt aaagcattcc  
 901 tcaaacattt tttcatgcaa atacacaytt ctttccccaa atatcatgta gcacatcaat  
 961 atgtagggaa acattcttat gcatcatttg gtttgtttta taaccaattc attaaatgta  
 1021 attcataaaa tgtactatga aaaaaattat acgctatggg atactggcaa cagtgcacat  
 1081 atttcataac caaattagca gcaccggtct taatttgatg tttttcaact tttattcatt  
 1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggatatgtgt gtttactgta cttttgtttt tgatccgttt  
 1201 gtataaatga tagcaatate ttggacacat ttgaaataca aaatgttttt gtctacaaaa  
 1261 gaaaaatggt gaaaaataag caaatgtata cctagcaatc acttttactt tttgtaattc  
 1321 tgtctcttag aaaaatacat aatctaataca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a

//

LOCUS AF030514 1371 bp mRNA PRI 17-JUN-1998  
 DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant  
 precursor, mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION AF030514  
 NID g3219692  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;  
 Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1371)  
 AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A., Paradis,T.J., Ogborne,K.T.,  
 Loetscher,M., Gladue,R.P., Lin,W., Boyd,J.G., Moser,B., Wood,D.E.,  
 Sahagan,B.G.  
 TITLE Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a  
 novel non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells  
 through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3  
 JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)  
 MEDLINE 98290735  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1371)  
 AUTHORS Cole,K.E., Strick,C.A. and Sahagan,B.G.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,  
 Eastern Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..1371  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="4"  
 /cell\_type="astrocytes"  
 sig\_peptide 70..132  
 CDS 70..354  
 /note="chemokine; I-TAC"  
 /codon\_start=1

/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha  
chemoattractant precursor"  
/db\_xref="PID:g3219693"

/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKQAD  
IEKASIMYPNNCKIEVIIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIKKVERKNF"  
mat\_peptide 133..351  
/evidence=not\_experimental  
/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha  
chemoattractant"  
BASE COUNT 487 a 228 c 244 g 411 t 1 others  
ORIGIN  
1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa  
61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgtctaca  
121 gttgttcaag gcttcccat gttcaaaaaga ggacgctgtc ttgcatagg ccctggggta  
181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtaccacag taacaactgt  
241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc  
301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaagaattt ttaaaaatat  
361 caaaacatat gaagtcctgg aaaagggcat ctgaaaaacc tagaacaagt ttaactgtga  
421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagtagg aaactgagac ttttctatgg ttttgtgact  
481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa  
541 tacagtcttc ctgaatgaat gacaatcaga attccactgc ccaaaggagt ccagcaatta  
601 aatggatttc taggaaaagc taccttaaga aaggctgggt accatcgag tttacaaagt  
661 gctttcacgt tcttacttgt tgtattatac attcatgcat ttctaggcta gagaaccttc  
721 tagatttgat gcttacaact attctgttgt gactatgaga acatttctgt ccttagaagt  
781 tatctgtctg tattgatctt tatgctatat tactatctgt gggtacagtg gagacattga  
841 cattattact ggagtcagc ccttataagt caaaagcattc tatgtgtcgt aaagcattcc  
901 tcaaacattt tttcatgcaa atacacaytt ctttcccaa atatcatgta gcacatcaat  
961 atgtaggagg acattcttat gcattctttg gtttgtttta taaccaattc attaaatgta  
1021 attcataaaa tgtactatga aaaaaattat acgctatggg atactggcaa cagtgcacat  
1081 atttcataac caaattagca gcaccggtct taatttgatg ttttccaact ttattcatt  
1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggatatgtgt gtttactgta ctttttgttt tgatccggtt  
1201 gtataaatga tagcaatatc ttggacacat ttgaaatata aaatgttttt gtctacaaa  
1261 gaaaaatggt gaaaaataag caaatgtata cctagcaatc acttttactt ttgtaatc  
1321 tgtctcttag aaaaatacat aatctaatac aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a

//

LOCUS HSMDNCF 1560 bp RNA PRI 31-MAR-1995  
DEFINITION Human mRNA for MDNCF (monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor).  
ACCESSION Y00787  
NID g34518  
KEYWORDS cytokine.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1560)  
AUTHORS Matsushima, K.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (03-MAY-1988) Matsushima K., National Cancer Institute, Bldg 560, Rm 31-19, Frederick, MD 21701  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1560)  
AUTHORS Matsushima, K., Morishita, K., Yoshimura, T., Lavu, S., Kobayashi, Y., Lew, W., Appella, E., Kung, H. F., Leonard, E. J. and Oppenheim, J. J.  
TITLE Molecular cloning of a human monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor (MDNCF) and the induction of MDNCF mRNA by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor  
JOURNAL J. Exp. Med. 167 (6), 1883-1893 (1988)  
MEDLINE 88258376  
COMMENT for overlapping sequence see M17016 - M17017.  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..1560  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/cell\_type="monocyte"  
/clone\_lib="lambda gt10"  
sig\_peptide 102..182  
/note="signal peptide (AA -27 to -1)"

```

CDS          102..401
              /codon_start=1
              /product="MDNCF precursor (AA -27 to 72)"
              /db_xref="PID:g34519"
              /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P10145"

/translation="MTSKLAVALLAFLISAALCEGAVLPRSAKELRCQCIKTYSKPF
HPKFIKELRVIESGPHCANTEIIIVKLSDGRELCLDPKENWVQRVVEKFLKRAENS"
mat_peptide  183..398
              /note="mat. MDNCF (AA 1 - 72)"
BASE COUNT   526 a    247 c    281 g    506 t
ORIGIN
1  ctccataagg cacaaacttt cagagacagc agagcacaca agcttctagg acaagagcca
61 ggaagaaacc accggaagga accatctcac tgtgtgtaaa catgacttcc aagctggccg
121 tggctctctt ggcagccttc ctgatttctg cagctctgtg tgaagggtgca gttttgccaa
181 ggagtgtctaa agaacttaga tgtcagtgca taaagacata ctccaaacct ttccacccca
241 aatttatcaa agaactgaga gtgattgaga gtggaccaca ctgcgccaac acagaaatta
301 ttgtaaagct ttctgatgga agagagctct gtctggaccc caaggaaaac tgggtgcaga
361 ggggttggtg gaagtttttg aagagggtct agaattcata aaaaaattca ttctctgtgg
421 tatccaagaa tcagtgaaga tgccagtga aacttcaagca aatctacttc aacacttcat
481 gtattgtgtg ggtctgttgt agggttgcca gatgcaatac aagattcctg gttaaatttg
541 aatttcagta aacaatgaat agtttttcat tgtaccatga aatatccaga acatacttat
601 atgtaaagta ttatttatgt gaattctaca aaaacaacaa ataattttta aatataagga
661 ttttcctaga tattgcacgg gagaatatac aaatagcaaa attgggccaa gggccaagag
721 aatatccgaa cttaatttcc aggaattgaa tgggtttgct agaattgtgat atttgaagca
781 tcacataaaa atgatgggac aataaatttt gccataaagt caaatttagc tggaaatcct
841 ggattttttt ctgttaaatc tggcaaccct agtctgctag ccaggatcca caagtccctg
901 ttccactgtg ccttggtttc tcctttatgt ctaagtggaa aaagtattag ccaccatctt
961 acctcacagt gatgttgtga ggacatgtgg aagcacttta agttttttca tcataacata
1021 aattattttc aagtgttaact tattaacctt tttattatgt atgtatttat ttaagcatca
1081 aatattttgt caagaatttg gaaaaataga agatgaatca ttgattgaat agttataaag
1141 atgttatagt aaattttatt tatttttagat attaaatgat gttttattag ataaatttca
1201 atcaggggtt ttagattaaa caaacaacaa attgggtacc cagttaaatt ttcatctcag
1261 atatacaaca aataattttt tagtataagt acattattgt ttatctgaaa ttttaattga
1321 actaacaatc ctagtttgat actcccagtc ttgtcattgc cagctgtgtt ggtagtgtct
1381 tgttgaatta cggaataatg agttagaact attaaaacag ccaaaactcc acagtcaata
1441 ttagtaattt cttgctgggt gaaacttggt tattatgtac aaatagattc ttataatatt
1501 atttaaatga ctgcattttt aaatacaagg ctttatattt ttaactttta aaaaaaccgg

```

//

```

LOCUS      HSINFGFR      1172 bp      RNA      PRI      21-MAR-1995
DEFINITION Human mRNA for gamma-interferon inducible early response gene
(with      homology to platelet proteins).
ACCESSION  X02530 M17752
NID        g33917
KEYWORDS   interferon response; signal peptide.
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 1172)
AUTHORS    Luster,A.D., Unkeless,J.C. and Ravetch,J.V.
TITLE      Gamma-interferon transcriptionally regulates an early-response
gene       containing homology to platelet proteins
JOURNAL    Nature 315 (6021), 672-676 (1985)
MEDLINE    85240552
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1172)
AUTHORS    Luster,A.D.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (29-JUL-1986) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
COMMENT    Data kindly reviewed (29-JUL-1986) by Luster A.D.
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..1172
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /strain="(U 937 histiocytic lymphoma cell line)"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            misc_RNA        1
                        /note="cap site"

```

sig\_peptide 67..129  
 /note="pot. signal peptide (aa-21 to -1)"  
 CDS 67..363  
 /note="early response precursor polypeptide (aa-21 to 77)"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /db\_xref="PID:g33918"  
 /db\_xref="SWISS-PROT:P02778"

/translation="MNQTAILICCLIFLTLSGIQGVPLSRTVRCTCISISNQPVNPRS

LEKLEIIPASQFCPRVEIIATMKKKGEKRCINPESKAIKNLLKAVSKEMSKRSP"

mat\_peptide 130..360  
 /note="mature early response polypeptide (aa 1-77)"  
 old\_sequence 1138..1141  
 /note="uga was uga in [1]"  
 /citation=[1]  
 old\_sequence 1146..1148  
 /note="caa was ca in [1]"  
 /citation=[1]  
 misc\_feature 1155..1160  
 /note="pot. polyA signal"  
 polyA\_site 1172  
 /note="polyA site"

BASE COUNT 384 a 231 c 208 g 349 t  
 ORIGIN

```

1 gagacattcc tcaattgctt agacatattc tgagcctaca gcagaggaac ctccagtctc
61 agcaccatga atcaaaactgc gattctgatt tgctgcctta tctttctgac tctaagtggc
121 attcaaggag tacctctctc tagaaccgta cgctgtacct gcatacagcat tagtaataca
181 cctgtttaatc caaggctctt agaaaaactt gaaattattc ctgcaagcca attttgtcca
241 cgtgttgaga tcaattgctac aatgaaaaag aagggtgaga agagatgtct gaatccagaa
301 tcgaaggcca tcaagaattt actgaaagca gttagcaagg aaatgtctaa aagatctcct
361 taaaaccaga ggggagcaaa atcgatgcag tgcttccaag gatggaccac acagaggctg
421 cctctcccat cacttcccta catggagtat atgtcaagcc ataattgttc ttagtgtgca
481 gttacactaa aagggtgacca atgatgggtc ccaaatcagc tgctactact cctgtaggaa
541 ggtaaatgtt catcatccta agctattcag taataactct accctggcac tataatgtaa
601 gctctactga ggtgctatgt tcttagtgga tgcttgacc ctgcttcaaa tatttcctc
661 acctttccca tcttccaagg gtactaagga atctttctgc tttgggggtt atcagaattc
721 tcagaatctc aaataactaa aaggtagtga atcaaatctg ctttttaaag aatgctcttt
781 acttcatgga cttccactgc catcctccca aggggcccac attctttcag tggctacctc
841 catacaattc caaacacata caggaaggta gaaatatctg aaaatgtatg tgtaagtatt
901 cttatttaat gaaagactgt acaaggtata agtcttagat gtatatattt cctatatgtt
961 tttcagtgtc catggaataa catgtaatta agtactatgt atcaatgagt aacaggaaaa
1021 ttttaaaaaa acagatagat atatgctctg catgttacat aagataaatg tgctgaatgg
1081 ttttcaataa aaaatgaggt actctcctgg aaatattaag aaagactatc taaatgttga
1141 aagatcaaaa ggtaataaaa gtaattataa ct

```

//

LOCUS SYNRF4A 225 bp DNA SYN 15-JUN-1989  
 DEFINITION Human recombinant platelet factor 4 (PF4) gene, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION M20901  
 NID g209285  
 KEYWORDS platelet factor; platelet factor 4.  
 SOURCE Synthetic oligonucleotide DNA, clone pIN-III-ompA-2.  
 ORGANISM artificial sequence  
 artificial sequence.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 225)  
 AUTHORS Barone,A.D., Ghayeb,J., Hammerling,U., Zucker,M.B. and Thorbecke,G.J.  
 TITLE The expression in Escherichia coli of recombinant human platelet factor 4, a protein with immunoregulatory activity  
 JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 263, 8710-8715 (1988)  
 MEDLINE 88243725  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..225  
 /organism="artificial sequence"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:29278"  
 CDS <1..>225  
 /note="recombinant platelet factor 4"  
 /codon\_start=2

```

        /transl_table=11
        /db_xref="PID:g209286"

/translation="ASMEAEDGDLQCLCVKTTTSQVRPRHITSLEVIKAGPHCPTAQL
              IATLKDGRKICLDLOAPLYKKI IKLLES GS"
BASE COUNT      59 a      59 c      51 g      56 t
ORIGIN          HindIII site.
      1 agcttctatg gaagctgaag aagacgggtga cctgcagtgc ctgtgcgtta aaactacttc
     61 tcagggttcgt ccgcgtcata tcacttctct ggaagttatc aaagctgggc cgcattgccc
    121 gactgctcag ctgatcgcta ctctcaaaga cggtcgtaaa atctgcctgg acctgcaggc
    181 tccgctgtac aaaaaaatca tcaaaaaact gctggaatct ggatc
//

LOCUS          HUMGRO          1050 bp      mRNA          PRI          11-JUN-1993
DEFINITION      Human gro (growth regulated) gene.
ACCESSION      J03561
NID            g183622
KEYWORDS        gro gene; tumor cell.
SOURCE          Human bladder tumor cell (T24) cDNA to mRNA.
ORGANISM        Homo sapiens
                Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE       1 (bases 1 to 1050)
AUTHORS         Anisowicz, A., Bardwell, L. and Sager, R.
TITLE           Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in
                transformed Chinese hamster and human cells
JOURNAL         Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 7188-7192 (1987)
MEDLINE         88041072
COMMENT         Draft entry and computer-readable sequence kindly submitted by
                R. Sager (20-NOV-1987).
FEATURES
  source         Location/Qualifiers
                1..1050
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
  sig_peptide    54..140
                /note="signal peptide (put.); putative"
  CDS            54..377
                /note="gro protein"
                /codon_start=1
                /db_xref="PID:g306806"

/translation="MARAALSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLLLLVAGRRRAAGASVATELRQC
              CLQTLQGIHPKNIQSVNVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGRKACLNPA S PIVKKIIEKMLN
              SDKSN"
mat_peptide     141..374
                /note="gro mature protein (put.); putative"
BASE COUNT      270 a      246 c      239 g      295 t
ORIGIN          52 bp upstream of NcoI site.
      1 ctcgccagct cttccgctcc tctcacagcc gccagaccgc cctgctgagc cccatggccc
     61 gcgctgctct ctccgcgcgc cccagcaatc cccggctcct gcgagtggca ctgctgctcc
    121 tgctctctgt agccgctggc cggcgcgtag caggagcgct cgtggccact gaactgcgct
    181 gccagtgttt gcagaccctg cagggaattc accccaagaa catccaaagt gtgaacgtga
    241 agtccccccg accccactgc gcccaaaccg aagtcatagc cacactcaag aatgggcgga
    301 aagcttgctt caatcctgca tcccccatag ttaagaaaat catcgaaaag atgctgaaca
    361 gtgacaaatc caactgacca gaaggagga ggaagctcac tgggtggctgt tcctgaagga
    421 ggccctgccc ttataggaac agaagaggaa agagagacac agctgcagag gccacctgga
    481 ttgtgcctaa tgtgtttgag catcgcttag gagaagtctt ctatttattt atttattcat
    541 tagttttgaa gattctatgt taatatttta ggtgtaaaaa aattaagggt atgattaact
    601 ctacctgcac actgtcctat tatattcatt ctttttgaaa tgtcaacccc aagttagttc
    661 aatctggatt catatttaat ttgaaggtag aatgttttca aatgtttccc agtcattatg
    721 ttaatatctt tgaggagcct gcaacatgcc agccactgtg atagaggctg gcggatccaa
    781 gcaaatggcc aatgagatca ttgtgaaggc aggggaatgt atgtgcacat ctgttttgta
    841 actgtttaga tgaatgtcag ttgtatttta ttgaaatgat ttcacagtgt gtggtcaaca
    901 tttctcatgt tgaaacttta agaactaaaa tgttctaata atcccttgga cattttatgt
    961 ctttcttgta aggcatactg ccttgtttaa tggtagtttt acagtgtttc tggcttagaa
   1021 caaaggggct taattattga tgttttcgga
//

LOCUS          HUMGROB5        1110 bp      mRNA          PRI          07-MAR-1995
DEFINITION      Human cytokine (GRO-beta) mRNA, complete cds.

```

ACCESSION M36820  
 NID g183628  
 KEYWORDS cytokine.  
 SOURCE Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-beta.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1110)  
 AUTHORS Haskill, S., Peace, A., Morris, J., Sporn, S.A., Anisowicz, A.,  
 Lee, S.W., Smith, T., Martin, G., Ralph, P. and Sager, R.  
 TITLE Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding  
 cytokine functions  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)  
 MEDLINE 91017578  
 COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.  
 Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press] kindly submitted  
 by S.Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..1110  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="GRO-beta"  
 /tissue\_type="monocyte and lymphocyte"  
 gene 75..398  
 /gene="GRO-beta"  
 CDS 75..398  
 /gene="GRO-beta"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="cytokine gro-beta"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g183629"

/translation="MARATLSAAPSNPRLRLVALLLLLLVAASRRRAAGAPLATELRQC

CLQTLQGIHLKNIQSVKVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGQKACLNPA SPMVKKIIEKMLK  
 NGKSN\*

BASE COUNT	300 a	247 c	247 g	316 t
ORIGIN				
1	gacagagccc	gggccacgga	gctccttgcc	agctctctc
61	gcctgctgag	ccccatggcc	cgcgccacgc	tctccgccgc
121	tgcggggtggc	gctgctgctc	ctgctcctgg	tgcccgccag
181	ccctggccac	tgaactgcgc	tgccagtgtt	tgccagacct
241	acatccaaag	tgtgaagggtg	aagtcctccg	gaccccaactg
301	ccacactcaa	gaatgggcag	aaagcttgct	tcaaccccg
361	tcacgaaaa	gatgctgaaa	aatggcaaat	ccaactgacc
421	ttggtggctg	ttcctgaagg	aggccctgcc	ttacaggaac
481	agctgcagag	gccacctggc	ttgcgcctaa	tgtgtttgag
541	tatttattta	tttatttatt	tatttgtttg	ttttagaaga
601	tgtaaaataa	ggttatgatt	gaatctactt	gcacactctc
661	tttaggtcaa	acccaagtta	gttcaatcct	gattcatatt
721	tgcatatatt	ctctagtcac	ttgttaatat	ttcttcgtga
781	actgtgatag	aggctgagga	atccaagaaa	atggccagta
841	aaatgtatgt	gtgtctatct	tgtaactgta	aagatgaatg
901	tgatttcaca	gtgtgtgggc	aacatttctc	atggtgaagc
961	aaatatccct	tggtatttta	tgtctttctt	gtaagatact
1021	tgcatgtgtt	ccctctgtgt	tagagcagag	aggtttcgat
1081	agaacaggaa	aataaaatat	ttaaaaaatat	atattattgat

//

LOCUS HUMGROG5 1064 bp mRNA PRI 07-MAR-1995  
 DEFINITION Human cytokine (GRO-gamma) mRNA, complete cds.  
 ACCESSION M36821  
 NID g183632  
 KEYWORDS cytokine.  
 SOURCE Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-gamma.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1064)  
 AUTHORS Haskill, S., Peace, A., Morris, J., Sporn, S.A., Anisowicz, A.,



TITLE Lee, S.W., Smith, T., Martin, G., Ralph, P. and Sager, R.  
 cytokine Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding  
 functions  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)  
 MEDLINE 91017578  
 COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.  
 Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press] kindly submitted  
 by S.Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..1064  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="GRO-gamma"  
 /tissue\_type="lymphocyte and monocyte"  
 gene 78..398  
 /gene="GRO-gamma"  
 CDS 78..398  
 /gene="GRO-gamma"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="cytokine GRO-gamma"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g183633"

/translation="MAHATLSAAPSNPRLRLVALLLLLLVGSRRAGASVVTELRCQC

LQTLQGIHLKNIQSVNVRSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGKKACLNPA SPMPVQKIIEKILNK  
 GSTN"

BASE COUNT	281 a	237 c	239 g	305 t	2 others	
ORIGIN	1	cacagccggg	tcgcaggcac	ctccccngcc	agctctcccg	cattctgcac agcttcccga
	61	cgcgctctgct	gagcccccattg	gcccacgcca	cgctctccgc	cgccccagc aatccccggc
	121	tcctgcgggt	ggcgctgctg	ctcctgctcc	tggtgggagc	cgggcgcgca gcaggagcgt
	181	ccgtgggtcac	tgaactgcgc	tgccagtgtc	tcgagacact	gcagggaatt cacctcaaga
	241	acatccaaag	tgtgaatgta	aggtcccccg	gacccactg	cgcccaaacc gaagtcatag
	301	ccacactcaa	gaatgggaag	aaagcttgct	tcaaccccg	atcccccatg gttcagaaaa
	361	tcacgcgatac	attgacactt	cctgcagggt	gggtccctgcc	cttaccagag ctgaaaatga
	421	aaaagagaac	agcagctttc	tagggacagc	tggaaaaggga	cttaattgtg ttgactatatt
	481	cttacgaggg	ttctacttat	ttatgtatatt	atttttgaaa	gcttgatatt taatatattta
	541	catgctgttta	tttaaatgatg	tgagtgtggt	tcacaaaca	tagctcagtc ctgattattt
	601	aattggaata	tgatgggttt	taaatgtgtc	attaaactaa	tatttagtgg gagaccataa
	661	tggtgcagcc	accttgataa	atgacagggt	ggggaactgg	aggggtngggg gattgaaatg
	721	caagcaatta	gtggatcact	gttagggtaa	gggaatgtat	gtacacatct attttttata
	781	cttttttttt	taaaaaagaa	tgtagttgt	tatttattca	aattatctca cattatgtgt
	841	tcaacatttt	tatgctgaag	tttcccttag	acattttatg	tcttgcttgt agggcataat
	901	gccttggtta	atgtccattc	tcgacggttt	ctctttccct	tggaaaagag aatttatcat
	961	tactgttaca	tttgtacaaa	tgacatgata	ataaaaagttt	tatg
	1021					

//

LOCUS HUMCTAP3 673 bp mRNA PRI 06-MAR-1995  
 DEFINITION Human connective tissue activation peptide III mRNA, complete  
 cds.  
 ACCESSION M54995 M38441  
 NID g181175  
 KEYWORDS connective tissue activating peptide-III; platelet basic  
 protein;  
 thromboglobulin.  
 SOURCE Human platelet, cDNA to mRNA, clone lambda-c[1,2].  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;  
 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 673)  
 AUTHORS Wenger, R.H., Wicki, A.N., Walz, A., Kieffer, N. and Clemetson, K.J.  
 TITLE Cloning of cDNA coding for connective tissue activating peptide  
 III  
 from a human platelet-derived lambda gt11 expression library  
 JOURNAL Blood 73 (6), 1498-1503 (1989)  
 MEDLINE 89229374  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..673

```

/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/tissue_type="platelet"
/clone="lambda-cl"
/cell_type="platelet"
/tissue_type="blood"
/tissue_lib="lambda-gt11"
/map="4p13-q21"
gene      67..453
          /gene="PPBP"
sig_peptide 67..168
          /gene="PPBP"
          /note="G00-127-391"
CDS       67..453
          /gene="PPBP"
          /codon_start=1
          /db_xref="GDB:G00-127-391"
          /product="connective tissue activating peptide III"
          /db_xref="PID:g181176"

/translation="MSLRLDTPSCNSARPLHALQVLLLLLSLLLTALASSTKGQTKRN
LAKGKEESLSDLYAELRCMCIKTTSGIHPKNIQSLEVIGKGTCHCNQVEVIATLKDGR
KICLDPDAPRIKKIVQKLAGDESAD"
mat_peptide 196..450
          /gene="PPBP"
          /note="G00-127-391"
          /product="connective tissue activating peptide III"
mat_peptide 208..450
          /gene="PPBP"
          /note="G00-127-391"
          /product="beta-thromboglobulin"
polyA_site 673
          /gene="PPBP"
          /note="G00-127-391"
BASE COUNT      202 a      149 c      139 g      183 t
ORIGIN
1  gggcaactca ccctcactca gaggtcttct ggttctggaa acaactctag ctcagccttc
61  tccaccatga gcctcagact tgataccacc ccttcctgta acagtgcgag accacttcac
121 gccttgccagg tgctgctgct tctgtcattg ctgctgactg ctctggcttc ctccacaaaa
181 ggacaaacta agagaaactt ggcgaaaggc aaagaggaaa gtctagacag tgacttgat
241 gctgaactcc gctgcatgtg tataaagaca acctctggaa ttcattccaa aaacatccaa
301 agtttggaag tgatcgggaa aggaacccat tgcaaccaag tcgaagtgat agccacactg
361 aaggatggga ggaaaaactg cctggaccga gatgctccca gaatcaagaa aattgtacag
421 aaaaaattgg caggtgatga atctgctgat taattgttc tgtttctgcc aaacttcttc
481 aactcccagg aagggtagaa ttttgaaacc ttgattttct agagttctca tttattcagg
541 atacctattc ttactgtatt aaaatttgga tatgtgttct attctgtctc aaaaatcaca
601 ttttattctg agaaggttgg ttaaaagatg gcagaaagaa gatgaaaata aataagcctg
661 gtttcaacc tct

//

LOCUS      HUMENA78A      2177 bp      DNA      PRI      31-JAN-1996
DEFINITION Homo sapiens neutrophil-activating peptide 78 (ENA-78) gene,
complete cds.
ACCESSION  L37036 Z46254
NID        g607030
KEYWORDS   ENA-78 gene; homologue; neutrophil-activating factor;
neutrophil-activating peptide 78.
SOURCE     Homo sapiens DNA.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 2177)
AUTHORS    Walz,A., Burgener,R., Car,B., Baggiolini,M., Kunkel,S.L. and
Strieter,R.M.
TITLE      Structure and neutrophil-activating properties of a novel
inflammatory peptide (ENA-78) with homology to interleukin 8
JOURNAL    J. Exp. Med. 174 (6), 1355-1362 (1991)
MEDLINE    92078844
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 2177)
AUTHORS    Walz,A.

```

TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (14-OCT-1994) A: Walz, University of Bern, Theodor  
 Kocher  
 Institute, Freiestr. 1, Bern, Switzerland 3012  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 2177)  
 AUTHORS Corbett, M.S., Schmitt, I., Riess, O. and Walz, A.  
 TITLE Characterization of the gene for human neutrophil-activating  
 peptide 78 (ENA-78)  
 JOURNAL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 205 (1), 612-617 (1994)  
 MEDLINE 95091791

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..2177  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /cell\_type="lymphoblastoid cells"  
 /clone="4H2, 178C11, 106C1"  
 /chromosome="4"  
 /clone\_lib="Chromosome 4 cosmid library of Riess et  
 al."

gene 539..1747  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 CAAT\_signal 539..547  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 TATA\_signal 675..681  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 exon <803..911  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 /number=1  
 CDS join(803..911,1046..1178,1289..1372,1729..1747)  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 /note="homologue to interleukin-8"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="neutrophil-activating peptide 78"  
 /db\_xref="PID:g607031"

/translation="MSLLSSRAARVPGPSSSLCALLVLLLLLTQPGPIASAGPAAAVL

RELRCVCLQTTQGVHPKMISNLQVFAIGPQCSKVEVVASLKNGKEICLDPEAPFLKKV

intron IQKILDGGNKEN  
 912..1045  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 /number=1  
 exon 1046..1178  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 /number=2  
 intron 1179..1288  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 /number=2  
 exon 1289..1372  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 /number=3  
 intron 1373..1728  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 /number=3  
 exon 1729..>1747  
 /gene="ENA-78"  
 /number=4

BASE COUNT 539 a 512 c 496 g 630 t  
 ORIGIN

```

1 gaattctcag taagcggact taccaaagta ggtgatctgt aggggagtta acaaaattca
61 gtggtccttt caggccactg acttcaagtg gcaagagaca agggctctct gttatcatgt
121 tatcttggtt tccaaagctg gttgaagtcc agagattcat aaagtcattc aagaaacctta
181 gaatgacctg cctgcaagaa gacaggaagg actttcagtt tatagcaatt caaacatgaa
241 taacatttcc tgattaatag taataataat tagaaaggat tgactttcag aaatttttct
301 caaatcaagg ctctgtttac ttgtgttcca ccttttctct ctagaaggag agggaggagca
361 tctcccagat gctgcgtgct ccagaaaagc cggcatccct agcccgtctt ggcacaggcc
421 atgaggcgct gctgaatcct gctgaatagc tactcccttc tagctggagc cacagctccc
481 tccaccgcgg aacagggtta caacgtccct ctcggtagag gtgcacgcag ctccctctgg
541 ccaccctccc caccagttcc cattgtctgg ccccctccc ccaacctctt ctttccacac
601 tgccccatga gttcaggga tttcccagc atcccaaagc ttgagtttcc tgtcagtggg
661 gagagatgag tgtagataaa aggagtgcag aaggaaacag gaagccacag tgctccggat

```

```

721 cctccaatct tcgctcctcc aatctccgct cctccacca gttcaggaac ccgcgaccgc
781 tcgcagcgct ctcttgacca ctatgagcct cctgtccagc cgcgcgcccc gtgtccccgg
841 tccttcgagc tccttgtagc cgctgttggt gctgctgctg ctgctgacgc agccaggggc
901 catcgccagc ggtgagagcg catggcgcg cgacgcact cgcaactcggg cacagagggtg
961 catcccagcc tctgcggggt cgctgcgttc cagggaactc tcccagcaac ctgccctata
1021 aagggtgtct ctctttcttc cccagctggt cctgccgctg ctgtgttgag agagctgcgt
1081 tgcgtttgtt tacagaccac gcaaggagt catcccaaaa tgatcagtaa tctgcaagtg
1141 ttcgccatag gccacagtg ctccaagtg gaagtgtgtt aagtctctgt ctgctgtgtc
1201 cgctgtgacc ttggcaagag agaaatcccg cagcctgggt ctccaacctt ggtatctcat
1261 gagtgtatct tctttttctt tccttcagag cctccctgaa gaacgggaag gaaatttgc
1321 ttgatccaga agcccccttt ctaaagaaag tcatccagaa aattttggac ggggtactgt
1381 cactttgatc tttgtgggtt ctaaacttga tctagggaga ccatagactt cacaaggctt
1441 ttattctctg tacgatttaa gtaacactt tcatgtttag aattaaaagg ttgttgaatt
1501 gggaaagttt ttctggattg tcctgggaaa atataacca cttacatgta attacttgag
1561 caattacaca cagcttgatc ctaagttatg tttttgttt acccattgct ttattgatt
1621 tttgtattct ctttttttac caaacatcat aaacgctgag ttttgacaag ggtggagtag
1681 aaaggagtgt gaaaaatggt taaactaata taacattttt ctcaacagtg gaaacaagga
1741 aaactgatta agagaaatga gcacgcatgg aaaagtttcc cagtcttcag cagagaagtt
1801 ttctggaggt ctctgaaccc agggaagaca agaaggaag attttgtgtt tgtttgtta
1861 tttgttttcc cagtagttag cttcttctc ggattcctca ctttgaagaa tgtgaggaaa
1921 acctatgttt gccgcttaag ctttcagctc agctaataaa gtgttttagca tagtacctct
1981 gctatttgct gttattttat ctgctatgct attgaagttt tggcaattga ctatagtgtg
2041 agccaggaat cactggctgt taatctttca aagtgtcttg aattgtagg gactattata
2101 tttccaagaa atattcctta agatattaac tgagaaggct gtggatttaa tgtggaaatg
2161 atgtttcata agaattc

```

//

LOCUS HSGCP2 254 bp RNA PRI 04-MAR-1997

DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for granulocyte chemotactic protein.

ACCESSION Y08770

NID g1769436

KEYWORDS cell surface receptor; CXC chemokine; GCP-2 gene; granulocyte chemotactic protein.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 254)

AUTHORS Froyen,G., Proost,P., Ronsse,I., Mitera,T., Haelens,A., Wuyts,A.,

Opdenakker,G., Van Damme,J. and Billiau,A.

TITLE Cloning, bacterial expression and biological characterization of recombinant human granulocyte chemotactic protein-2 and differential expression of granulocyte chemotactic protein-2 and epithelial cell-derived neutrophil activating peptide-78 mRNAs

JOURNAL Eur. J. Biochem. 243 (3), 762-769 (1997)

MEDLINE 97210779

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 254)

AUTHORS Froyen,G.F.V.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (10-OCT-1996) G.F.V. Froyen, Rega Institute, University of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

source 1..254

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/haplotype="diploid"

/tissue\_type="embryonic"

/rearranged

/cell\_type="fibroblast"

/cell\_line="E6SM (embryonic strain - skin and muscle)"

gene 1..254

/gene="GCP-2"

exon <1..131

/gene="GCP-2"

/number=2

CDS <1..234

/gene="GCP-2"

```

/codon_start=1
/product="granulocyte chemotactic protein"
/db_xref="PID:e283124"
/db_xref="PID:g1769437"

/translation="GPVSAVLTELRCCTCLRVTLRVNPKTIGKLQVFPAGPQCSKVEVV
ASLKNGKQVCLDPEAPFLKKVIQKILDSGNKKN"
exon      132..215
           /gene="GCP-2"
           /number=3
exon      216..254
           /gene="GCP-2"
           /number=4
3'UTR     235..254
           /gene="GCP-2"
BASE COUNT      66 a      64 c      70 g      54 t
ORIGIN
1  ggctcctgtct ctgctgtgct cacggagctg cggtgcactt gtttacgcgt tacgctgaga
61 gtaaaccccca aaacgattgg taaactgcag gtgttccccg caggcccgca gtgctccaag
121 gtggaagtgg tagcctccct gaagaacggg aagcaagttt gtctggaccc ggaagccct
181 tttctaaaga aagtcattcca gaaaattttg gacagtggaa acaagaaaaa ctgagtaaca
241 gtcgacgcgg ccgc

//

LOCUS      D63789      5669 bp      DNA      PRI      27-DEC-1996
DEFINITION Human DNA for SCM-1beta precursor, complete cds.
ACCESSION  D63789
NID        g1754608
KEYWORDS   SCM-1beta; SCM-1beta precursor.
SOURCE     Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg44.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
            Hominidae;
            Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (sites)
AUTHORS    Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Kakizaki,M., Nishimura,M. and Yoshie,O.
TITLE      Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1
JOURNAL    FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)
MEDLINE    95180438
REFERENCE  2 (sites)
AUTHORS    Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Takagi,S., Nishimura,M., Ishikawa,I.,
Yaai,T.    and Yoshie,O.
TITLE      Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding
            SCM-1/human lymphotactin
JOURNAL    FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996)
MEDLINE    97002294
REFERENCE  3 (bases 1 to 5669)
AUTHORS    Yoshida,T.
JOURNAL    Unpublished (1995)
REFERENCE  4 (bases 1 to 5669)
AUTHORS    Yoshida,T.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Tetsuya    Yoshida, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1,
Mishima,   Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-
mail:teyoshid@fl.lab.shionogi.co.jp.
Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source      1..5669
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /chromosome="1"
                        /clone="hg44"
                        /map="1q23"
                        /tissue_type="placenta"
TATA_signal 2154..2158
exon        2197..2278

```

```

/number=1
prim_transcript 2197..5349
gene            2218..5230
                /gene="SCM-1beta"
CDS             join(2218..2278,4075..4189,5062..5230)
                /gene="SCM-1beta"
                /codon_start=1
                /product="SCM-1beta precursor"
                /db_xref="PID:d1010504"
                /db_xref="PID:g1754609"

/translation="MRLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSHRRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR
IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGLKVCADPQATWVRDVRSMDRKSNTNRNMIQTKPTGT
QQSTNTAVTLTG"
intron          2279..4074
                /gene="SCM-1beta"
                /number=1
exon            4075..4189
                /gene="SCM-1beta"
                /number=2
mat_peptide     join(4077..4189,5062..5227)
                /gene="SCM-1beta"
intron          4190..5061
                /gene="SCM-1beta"
                /number=2
exon            5062..5349
                /number=3
BASE COUNT     1702 a   1058 c   1248 g   1661 t
ORIGIN
1   ggatccagga ggataacaag ggaatctcct actctcaaag agtctgccat ctagtgggag
61  acgcagggaat gtaattgagt aggagaacac aatgagattc gttgcagaac agccatgaga
121 acagaacaaa gttctaagag agcataaagg ggtggcacia cttaatTTta tcaaaaaaat
181 tcaggaaaac ttatacagag aggaggagtt tacaagtaac tatgtaggga gctgtcatgg
241 gtattccagt taaaggaaac atgtgaggag cataaaagag gctggcccat tgggttggct
301 gcacatgtat gtgtttgtta aggtttggga gtgtgtgagt gaatggtgga aggtgagctc
361 gaaaggaaaag cagtactaga tcttgagcat tcttatatat cacaatgaaa gatttgaaat
421 acatcctgta ggcatgggaa gttagcaaaa gaggttctca gtagggaaat ggcatgatta
481 gattgaggct ttacagtgat taccctggca aagctgcaga gaacagactg agaggaggcc
541 ctggctctggg taaccagtta gtccactgta atttgcctaa catttgagca gtgtggggag
601 aaaggaggac acatctcaaa ggactaccta gaaggatata ttagtccagt ttggttgaga
661 atgacatgta ggtggatagc aatgagtcta agatgatccc tatatatcag tatttgaaaa
721 ttagatggaa gagaacacat tgcctcatgc taaggactaa tatgaggaga agcagtttga
781 atagaagatg tgtccagtgt tcaaggagtg attgtgcagt aaggtagaga tcattaaaga
841 gccagtttga agtttagaat gaagctctggg tgaaaaatca aatgcgatta gtgggaagtc
901 tcttagaggt taacctatac tttttatgaa aacataggaa tttattttca tattccctaa
961 tagcaaaagga cctttaacta cacatatatt taataaatac attttataga tacctatgta
1021 aaataaaagaa caaccaccac acaacaaact cagtggcaga aaagttccag tgcaatcagt
1081 atattttaaat tctactgggg gtattggcaa tcaaatttac atttggggag actatatggc
1141 aatataataat aagagctata aagatgatca tatcattttt cccagtaatc ctactcctgg
1201 ttattaaagg gaagtaattc agtgtatatt aatgaaatcg accttatagt tctgatcttt
1261 ataataagtt ataagaaaat ggtttaactt gtatgtgtat atatttactc gaagtagaaa
1321 tatgaaggct aaaaaaatgg gaagatattt aaattggtgt taaaacagca tttaaaatta
1381 ccacaattat gagaacacat gtatgccaat gcagattcac tggaaaaata ttgaaaatga
1441 aaactgtcag atggtaagat tataatttta tttctttttt aatttgaaat aaattggtaa
1501 cagcacagct ttcaaaaagc ttctataaat gtgtatgtta agttgttaata aagcaaacac
1561 atgcatgtaa gacatgctta aacagttatt taattgtttc ttgggtacct ggggagatgg
1621 ggtgaagaaa ggggggtgac ttgaatgaag gtggaggaga aaaatgagaa ccaagaaagc
1681 aaaggatcga gaagctcagt gtggcagcag cctctcttcc cctcctgaga gagtcaaagg
1741 gtggcatcag ggactcatga tccatggttg tgggaagcctc atgtcacact ggatgtcaca
1801 tgaggtgagg tggaacacag tgaccacccc acctcatttc ctttacagct tccgtggggg
1861 ccatggcagt gaacagcctt caggcatgtc tacggtggaa gatctgaatt caggctgggtg
1921 gcaggagaca acacaaccac gttttctttt atgcatgcat ttggtttaat tgacacatta
1981 accacagaca aaggggtaaa gggcacaagg cgataggtta gtatgaacag ggaaggggac
2041 attttttttt ttttaagaaa ataaaagcat cagtattgca aagactttcc atgatcctat
2101 acccacctcg aaagccccc ctcaccacag gaagtgcact gaccattgga ggcataaaag
2161 agatcctcaa agagcccgat cctcaacttc cctgcacagc tcagcgggac ctcagccatg
2221 agacttctca tcttgccct ccttgccatc tgctctctca ctgcatacat tgtggaaggt
2281 aagtggagaa gctgtctgtg agataaagaa tagggaggga aggcaggtgg gcacacattt
2341 tgggtttgac tgggtttttg actggactaa actgctgtct ccaggggagc cttaaacttc
2401 ccatgtgcaa gaaaggaaat atgattttga ctgtagaggg cttcgtaaac ttccaaaaa

```

```

2461 gggagaattt gattagtatc tgggctccta cttttcctaa ttgggtaatt tcaggtaaatt
2521 tccttaacca ctcagggcct gtgcttattt atgtataaac tgaatagaat aagagacatg
2581 atcacctgag attaagatta aataaatatt atggtttatt taataacatc agatttcctt
2641 acaagcagta attttttgat taatgttagc tatggattag aggtgatgat tataaatgca
2701 tttgtagggt ttgcccattt aatatatagt ttgataaatt atcaaaatct tagagagtgc
2761 agttacaata tggggatgca ccagaggatg tatgttctgg agcaaatcaa tgttttcaat
2821 acaaaaacctg tgtgaaggcg acagtagtgc ttgctgtgga ctggatgtcc cagtcttgcc
2881 ttcttcccc ttgataatgc aataaggac cccattttta ggacgcagga caggcagaaa
2941 gataaccagc ttgatggggg ccacaccatg tgcaatcact accagctgag acttcttgtt
3001 ttccagcaag gtggtgatga tgttaacccc tgctcaaaga acaggtgatt tcctagtggg
3061 gacaacccct ttgctagcag ctttcttctc agcctggggc aacagtctct gcttcttctc
3121 ttgctttgtc tctggtcagt acttgtggat cagcttaagt ggctgagtag ctgtttgggg
3181 gtctaaggct tgggtgaact ggtaatggc agaaggcatt ttcagctgct tatagaggat
3241 agctctttgc agctggaacc agatatacgc gggccatttc acaaagcagt ggaggtctct
3301 tttgggctgg atgtcctgtc caatgcctgc ctaagaaaac tcttaggcct tttctcacac
3361 agcgggttca tcaacttctt agcctcctgc ttcctcacga cggcagggac tggggcacct
3421 tctttccttt ggccttcttt cttttcagca ctttaggcag ctgacagaga gggaaatttg
3481 accattttaa aaggggaaca cttttattta ctcagtcaaa agcatgcttc cttccctcac
3541 tgaatgttgc cttgcctaga gtactcttca cgcattactc tgtcatctca cttatggtac
3601 tgtaacatgt tgcactattt gaaatgatct tttctgtttg cctgtctgct gcctggctcc
3661 ctcatgagaa gatagtctct atgaaaacag ggataatgtc tgtcttaata aaacatgtgg
3721 gacacaacag gcaccattgt ataaatgaat gaatgcgtgt cactggggca tttgttagcc
3781 gtcccaaatg tctaagtga aatatacaca gagacgggat aacatcttgt tattttctct
3841 cagcatgaaa ttcttgaac aattctgttg attgagtttt taaattagtc aaatatttac
3901 taagaatctg tgacggggca gagattcggg atgcctatca gtccctctct ccccaaaaaa
3961 gcaaatggcc ttatattctc acaacattct cagagtaatt taacagacga ttgttctgtg
4021 gatctgggta attgctttat ttttaattgt ctgttgtttt ttttctctca tcaggtgtag
4081 ggagtgaagt ctcacatagg aggacctgtg tgagcctcac taccagcga ctgccagtta
4141 gcagaatcaa gacctacacc atcacggaag gctccttgag agcagtaatg tgagctgccc
4201 tcctcagaag ttgggctggg tgggtacctt gaggtataga aatacactct atagaaatgc
4261 tgccatcctc aggaaaagta ggtcagcata gaggaacacc tcaacttaac caaaaacctc
4321 tttagtttct cttatcaacc atgtctttct gcagcccaac cgaatagcga ttattgcaga
4381 aattgggctg ccaaagaaag aatagaagtc ctccctctatt tgtcttagtg gaagagtctg
4441 ttgaatactg tgcacagctc tgagatctgg gtttagagat ggctggctca tgtcagggtt
4501 tccctgcaag cctcactgga gttgggggat cttaggggtg agttaggcag agtcccatc
4561 tttatcagtt gccatatttc aagaaaatga gtcaatgcac aacctacatg gtccctttct
4621 tctaccagaa tctcatTTTT agaagtaata actcttccca atacatattg caagctttgc
4681 tctaaagaat gaaaatgtaa aaatcacctt tttaaaaaaa ataagatgag tattttcaaa
4741 tttgaaaagg aagaggttat ataataatgg aactagatgg cctcaaatgt cttttgtta
4801 caacatttgg tgacatggat gaaaaaagga gcctgtgaat tatggtgaac aaaggggctg
4861 gatactactt gcagatattt ctcttttatg ttaaaataga tggcagaaga aggtgtctca
4921 tttatgatct catggctctg aaagactatt tcttgagta atttctgcac aagatctctt
4981 catgtctgcc ctgatcttaa ctctgaccc tgaggctttg agaacgtggc taacttcate
5041 tgtcttttcc ttgcgttaca gttttattac caaacgtggc ctaaaagtct gtgctgatcc
5101 acaagccacg tgggtgagag acgtggtcag gagcatggac aggaatcca acaccagaaa
5161 taacatgatc cagaccaagc caacaggaac ccagcaatcg accaatcacg ctgtgacctt
5221 gactggctag tagtctctgg caccctgtcc gtctccagcc agccagctca tttcacttta
5281 caccctcatg gactgagatt atactcacct tttatgaaag cactgcatga ataaaattat
5341 tcttttgtat ttttactttt aaatgtcttc tgtattcact tatatgttct aattaataaa
5401 ttatttatta ttaagaatag ttccctagtc tattcattat atttagggaa aggtagtgtg
5461 tcatgttgtt ttgatttctg acctgttacc tctctttgat ggtaaccata atggaagaga
5521 ttctggctag tgtctatcag aggtgaaagc tatatcgatc actcttagag tccagcttgt
5581 aatggttctt tacacatcag tcacaagtta cagctgtgac aatggcaaca atttgagatc
5641 tatttcaact tgtctctata atagaattc

```

//

```

LOCUS      D63790      5660 bp      DNA      PRI      27-DEC-1996
DEFINITION Human DNA for SCM-1alpha precursor, complete cds.
ACCESSION  D63790
NID        g1754610
KEYWORDS   SCM-1alpha precursor; SCM-1 alpha.
SOURCE     Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg40.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini;
Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (sites)
AUTHORS    Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Kakizaki,M., Nishimura,M. and Yoshie,O.
TITLE      Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1
JOURNAL    FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)

```

MEDLINE 95180438  
 REFERENCE 2 (sites)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T., Imai,T., Takagi,S., Nishimura,M., Ishikawa,I.,  
 Yaoi,T.  
 and Yoshie,O.  
 TITLE Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding  
 SCM-1/human lymphotactin  
 JOURNAL FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996)  
 MEDLINE 97002294  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 5660)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T.  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1995)  
 REFERENCE 4 (bases 1 to 5660)  
 AUTHORS Yoshida,T.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.  
 Tetsuya  
 Yoshida, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1,  
 Mishima, Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-  
 mail:teyoshid@f1.lab.shionogi.co.jp,  
 Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..5660  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="1"  
 /clone="hg40"  
 /map="1q23"  
 /tissue\_type="placenta"  
 TATA\_signal 640..644  
 exon 683..764  
 /number=1  
 prim\_transcript 683..5340  
 CDS join(704..764,4064..4178,5053..5221)  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="SCM-1alpha precursor"  
 /db\_xref="PID:d1010505"  
 /db\_xref="PID:gl754611"  
 /translation="MRLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSDKRTCVSLLTQRLPVS  
 IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGLKVCADPQATWVRDVRSMDRKSNTNRNMIQTKPTGT  
 QQSTNTAVTLTG"  
 intron 765..4063  
 /number=1  
 exon 4064..4178  
 /number=2  
 mat\_peptide join(4066..4178,5053..5218)  
 /note="SCM-1alpha mature peptide"  
 intron 4179..5052  
 /number=2  
 exon 5053..5340  
 /number=3  
 BASE COUNT 1623 a 1139 c 1175 g 1723 t  
 ORIGIN  
 1 aagcttctat aaatgtgtat gttaagtgtt aataaagcaa acacatgcat gtagacatgc  
 61 ttaaacagtt atttaattgt ttcttgggta cctggggaga tggggtgaag aaaggggggt  
 121 gacttgaatg aaggtggagg agaaaaatga gaaccaagaa agcaaaggat cgagaagctc  
 181 agtggtggcag cagctctctt cccctcctga gagagtcaaa ggggtggcatc agggactcat  
 241 gatccatggt tgtggaagcc tcatgtcaca ctggatgtca catgaggtgg gatggaacac  
 301 agtgaccacc ccacctcatt tcctttacag cttccgtggg gggccatggc agtgaacacc  
 361 ttcaggcatg tctacggcgg aatatctgaa ttcaggctgg tggcaggaga caacacaacc  
 421 acgttttctt ttatgcatgc atttggttta attgacacat taaccacaga caaaggggta  
 481 aaggccacaa ggcgttaggt tagtatgaac agggaaaagg gacttttttt ttttttttta  
 541 agaaaaataa aagcatcagt attgcaaaga ctttccatga tcctacaccc acctcgaaag  
 601 cccctctca ccacaggaag tgcactgacc actggaggca taaaagaggt cctcaaagag  
 661 cccgatctc actctccttg cacagctcag caggacctca gccatgagac ttctcactct  
 721 ggccctcctt ggcattctgt ctctcactgc atacattgtg gaaggtaagt ggagaagctg  
 781 tctgtgagat aaagaacagg gaggcaaggc aggtgggcac acattttggg ttgactcag  
 841 gttatgactg gactaatctg ctttccccag gggagcctta aacttcccat gtgcaagaaa



```

901 ggaatgatga ttttgactgt agagggtctt gtaaaacttc aaaacagggga gaatttgatt
961 agtatctggg ctctactttt tcctaattgg gtaatttcag gtaaatctct taaccactca
1021 gggcctgtgc ttatttatgt ataactgaat agtataacag acttgatcac ctgagattaa
1081 gattaaataa atattatggt ttatttaata acatcagatt tccttacaag cagtaatttt
1141 ttgattaatg ttagctatgg attagagggt atgattataa atgcatttgt aggttttggc
1201 catttaatat atagtttgat aaattatcaa aatcttagag agttcagtta cgtatggtgg
1261 atgcaccatt ggatgtatgt tctggagtaa atcaatgttt tcaatacaaa actaagcccc
1321 aaatgactgg aagttcaaac ctctatgtcc agaaaatcaa tattaccttc aagtacgtgg
1381 gggactctgt tagtaatgcc atgactatta ctatttatga gaaattttct gtttttgtaa
1441 gagaacatac aataataact actaccaaag agatcagcac cttatacaca gttcaataaa
1501 cctgcaagac acatccaggt aagattcaga tataccgagc ccttacctga gcattcagta
1561 ggtatttctt aaggattgat ttttcctatg actggagggtg aatctgtcga cttatttgtg
1621 ttctagttgg taggcttatt acttagacta tgatattata acttaataat ggggtcccaa
1681 ggggttccat gaataaagggt ggctaagtc ggaagtcctt gaaattatgg ataaaaaaa
1741 aaaatactga tgaacaaaaa gaggtttgatt actacattag gccacatggt gctacctggc
1801 tggcattttg ctgagacaat ggggcatacca tttaggggag actcagatct gagtagggga
1861 aaggagctct ataagtccca ctgggtgcta gcttcttaca taaaaaatg agggaaaaacg
1921 gtctctgctt tgactcaatt ttgcaacctg agtgaagggt atattttaaa aaataacaca
1981 gacactcaaa cattgctgac aataaggaaa aggttttgtg gtttcaagca taacaggatt
2041 cctgagctct taggagtcca cttcagatag ttccagagag gaaatattgt ttcttaataa
2101 tgagagaaac agagaaaaaa cccagatttt tcctctttca ttggctacag aaacaattca
2161 ccactaaaaa taaattggca aaggtagagg atagcaatgt gcagactggc attgagagtg
2221 aagaaatgat gaagaaaagc acacaatgaa cactctttgt ttagtccctt gctttaaaaa
2281 atgccttctg atatttagcaa cactacagac caatgttggc cattatcagt ggttacttta
2341 gatgcttttt agctgcctat ttccctggga agcaaagacc agtgtctaca gctaaggaga
2401 aaatcagcac ttgaaaactt ggattagatt tcacccaacc cttaacagta ttaattctcc
2461 caagttattt ttccctcatg aatgtttttt tgattctcta cacttaatag tttaattctt
2521 ttgggccatt actattgggg atgcataatt aagggtgac ttctttttat atatatctta
2581 cctttttacca ttatttaatt ttttgagag tttttattat ttttatgtac agaaaactca
2641 acagtgtaca ttttaaccag ttttagtgga agttcctctg cctttgctat tccagcttg
2701 gcattgtgag ccacagattt tggactcggg acattgcaga tctcatcata tccgtcattg
2761 taatttgtcc tgatagcttc caccagctta gccaaagctc ctttgtcttc ctggttaact
2821 tgtgtgaagg ccacagtggg gcttctgtg gactggatgt cccagtctt ccttcttacc
2881 ccttgataat gcattaaggg acccccccatt ttagggacaa ggacagacag aaagttaacc
2941 agcttgatgg ggtccacacc atgtgcaata ccagctgagc cttcttcttt tccagcaagg
3001 caagttatgt gtttaaccct gctcaagaa cagggtgatt cctagtgggg acaacccttt
3061 tgctagcagc ttcttttctc acagtctctg cttcttctct tcttttgtct tcttttgtct
3121 ctgggtcagta cttgtggatc agcttaagtg gctgagtgc tgtttggggg tctaaggctt
3181 ggggtgaactg ttaaatggca gaaggcactt tcagctgctt atagaggata gctctttgca
3241 gctggaacca gatatagcgg ggccattttc caaagcagcg gaggtccttt ttgggctgga
3301 tgtcctgtcc aatgcctgcc taagaaaact cttaggccct ttctcacaca gcggtttcat
3361 cactttctta gcctcctgct tctcaccgac ggcagggtct ggggccactt tcttctcttt
3421 ggccatcttt cctttcagca ctttaggcag ctgacagaga gagactttt accatttaaa
3481 aaggagaaca cttttattta gtctgtcaaa agcatgtctt cttccctcac tgaatgttgc
3541 cttgcctaga gtactcttca cgcattactc tgtcttctca ctatgggtact gtaacatggt
3601 gcactatttg aaatgatctt ttctgtttgc ctgtctgctg cctggctcct tcatgagaga
3661 gatatgctct atgaaaacag gagtaatgtc tgcttagtaa aacatgtggg acacaacagg
3721 caccattgta taaatgaatg aatgcgtgtc actggggcat ttgttagccg tcccaaatgt
3781 ctaagtgaat atatacacag agacgggata acatcttgtt attttctctc agcatgaaat
3841 tcctgaataa attctgttga ttgagttttt aaattagtca aatatttact aagaatctgt
3901 gacgggcaag agattcggga tgcttatcag tcctctcttc ccccaaaaag caaatggcct
3961 taaattctca caacattctc agagtaattt aacagatgat tgttctctgt atctggataa
4021 ttgctttatt tttaattgtc tgttgttttt ttttctctac cagggttagg gagtgaagtc
4081 tcagataaga ggacctgtgt gagcctcact acccagcgac tgccgggttag cagaatcaag
4141 acctacacca tcacggaagg ctcttgaga gcagtaatgt gagtctgcct cctcagaagt
4201 tgtgctgggt gggatcttag aagtatagaa atacactctg tagaaatgtc gccgtcctca
4261 ggaagtagat gtcagcatag aggaacacct caacttaacc aaaaacctct ttagttttcc
4321 ttatcaatca tgtctttctg cagcccaacc gaatagcgat tattgcagaa attgggctgc
4381 caaagaaaga atagaagtc cctctattt agcttagtgg aagagctgtg tgaatactgt
4441 gcacagctct gagacctggg tttagagatg actggcccat gtcagggttt cctgcaagc
4501 ctcactggag ttgggggagc ttagggttga gtcaggcaga gtcccatact ttatcagtt
4561 gccatatttc aagaaaatga gtcaatgcac aacctacatg gtccctctct taccagaat
4621 ctcattttta gaagttaata actcttctca acatgtaatt gcaagcttta ctctaaaaaa
4681 tgaatgtga aaaaactact tttattttaa aaataagatg aatattttta aatttgaaaa
4741 ggaagaggtt atgtaataat ggaactagtt ggctcacaag tcttttgttt acacatttg
4801 gtgacatgga tgagaaaagg accctgtgaa ttattgtgaa caaaggggct ggatactact
4861 tgcagatatt actcctttat gttaaaaatg atggcagaag aagggtactc atttatgac
4921 tcatggctct gaaagactat ttcttgcaat aatttctgca caagatctct tcatgtctgc
4981 cctgatctta actcctgacc ctgaggcttt gagaatgtgg ctaactctgt ctgtcttttc
5041 cttgcgttac agttttatta ccaaagctgg cctaaaagtc tgtgctgac cacaagccac
5101 atgggtgaga gacgtggtca ggagcatgga caggaaatcc aacaccagaa ataactgat

```

```

5161 ccagaccaag ccaacaggaa cccagcaatc gaccaatata gctgtgactc tgactggcta
5221 gtagtctctg gcaccctgtc cgtctccagc cagccagctc atttcacttt acacgctcat
5281 ggactgagtt tatactcacc ttttatgaaa gcactgcatg aataaaatta ttcctttgta
5341 tttttacttt taaatgtctt ctgtattcac ttatatgttc taattaataa attatttatt
5401 attaagaata gttccctagt ctattcatta tatttaggga aaggtagtgt atcattgttg
5461 tttgatttct gaccttgtag ctctctttga tggaaccat aatggaagag attctggcta
5521 gtgtctatca gaggtgaaaag ctatatcaat ctctcttaga gtccagcttg taatgggtct
5581 ttacacatca gtcacaagtt acagctgtga caatggcaac aatttgagat gtatttcaac
5641 ttgtctctat aatagaattc

```

//

```

LOCUS      HSU91835      1635 bp      mRNA      PRI      21-MAR-1997
DEFINITION Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,
            complete cds.
ACCESSION  U91835
NID        g1899258
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 1635)
AUTHORS    Bazan,J.F., Bacon,K.B., Hardiman,G., Wang,W., Soo,K., Rossi,D.,
            Greaves,D.R., Zlotnik,A. and Schall,T.J.
TITLE      A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif
JOURNAL    Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)
MEDLINE    97177111
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1635)
AUTHORS    Bazan,J.F., Bacon,K.B., Hardiman,G., Wang,W., Rossi,D.,
            Greaves,D.R., Zlotnik,A. and Schall,T.J.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (03-MAR-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research
Institute, 901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source      1..1635
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
            CDS          80..1273
                        /note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="CX3C chemokine precursor"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1899259"

/translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTVLLAGQHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP
VALLIHYQQNQASCGKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPKEQWVKDAMQHLDRQAAALTRNGGT
FEKQIGEVKPRTPAAGGMDESUVLEPEATGESSSLEPTPSSQEAQRALGTSPELPTG
VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQPGPSLWAEAKTSEA
PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGORVWGQGSPPRPNLSLEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ
DWGPGSMAHVSVPVSSEGTSPREPVASGSWTPKAEPIHATMDPQRLGVLITPVPPDA
QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLLFCGLVAMFTYQSLQGCPRKMAGEMAELRYIPRSCGSNSY
VLVPV"
            sig_peptide  80..151
            mat_peptide  152..1270
                        /product="CX3C chemokine"
            misc_feature  152..379
                        /note="encodes chemokine module"
            misc_feature  380..1102
                        /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"
            misc_feature  1103..1159
                        /note="encodes transmembrane helix"
            misc_feature  1160..1270
                        /note="encodes intracellular domain"
            3'UTR        1274..1635
                        /note="alternatively spliced; long transcript can be

```

found

in GenBank Accession Number U84487\*

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

338 a 544 c 464 g 289 t

```

1  ggccagcaggc cactgagctc tggcgcctgg ctctagccgc ctgcctggcc cccgcccggga
61 ctcttgcccc cctcagccca tggctccgat atctctgtcg tggctgctcc gcttggccac
121 cttctgcat ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcaccac ggtgtgacga aatgcaacat
181 cacgtgcagc aagatgacat caaagatacc tgtagctttg ctcactccat atcaacagaa
241 ccaggcatca tgcggcaaac gcgaatcat cttggagacg agacagcaca ggtgttctg
301 tggcgaccgc aaggagcaat gggtaagga cgcgatgcag catctggacc gccaggctgc
361 tgcctaact cgaaatggcg gcacctcga gaagcagatc ggcagggtga agcccaggac
421 caccctgcc gccgggggaa tggacgagtc tgtggtcctg gagcccgaag ccacaggcga
481 aagcagtagc ctggagccga ctcttcttc ccaggaagca cagaggcccc tggggacctc
541 ccagagctg ccgacgggcg tgaactgttc ctcagggacc aggtctcccc cgacgcaaaa
601 ggctcaggat ggaggcctg tgggcacgga gcttttccga gtgcctcccc tctccactgc
661 cgccacgtgg cagagtctg cccccacca acctgggccc agcctctggg ctgaggcaaa
721 gacctctgag gccccgtcca cccaggacc ctcacccag gcctccactg cgtcctcccc
781 agccccagag gagaatgtc cgtctgaagg ccagcgtgtg tggggtcagg gacagagccc
841 caggccagag aactctctg agcgggagga gatgggtccc gtgccagcgc acacggatgc
901 cttccaggac tggggcctg gcagcatggc ccagctctct gtggtccctg tctcctcaga
961 agggaccccc agcaggagc cagtggcttc aggcagctgg acccctaagg ctgaggaaac
1021 catccatgcc accatggacc cccagaggct gggcgctcct atcactcctg tccctgacgc
1081 ccaggctgcc acccggaggc agggcgtggg gctgctggcc tccttggccc tctcctctg
1141 cctgggggtg gccatgttca cctaccagag cctccagggc tgccctcgaa agatggcagg
1201 agagatggcg gagggccttc gctacatccc ccggagctgt ggtagtaatt catatgtcct
1261 ggtgccctg tgaactctc tggcctgtgt ctagtgttt gattcagaca gctgcctggg
1321 atccctcatc ctcataccca cccccacca agggcctggc ctgagctggg atgattggag
1381 gggggaggtg ggatcctcca ggtgcacaag ctccaagctc ccaggcattc cccaggaggc
1441 cagccttgac cattctccac cttccaggga cagagggggt ggctcccaa ctcacccag
1501 ccccaaaact ctctctgtg gctggctggg tagaggttcc ctttgacgcc atccagccc
1561 caatgaacaa ttatttatta aatgcccagc cccttctgaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
1621 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa

```

//

LOCUS HSU84487 3310 bp mRNA PRI 15-MAR-1997

DEFINITION Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced, complete cds.

ACCESSION U84487

NID g1888522

KEYWORDS

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 3310)

AUTHORS Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Soo, K., Rossi, D., Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.

TITLE A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif

JOURNAL Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)

MEDLINE 97177111

REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 3310)

AUTHORS Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Rossi, D., Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.

TITLE Direct Submission

JOURNAL Submitted (07-JAN-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research Institute,

901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA

FEATURES

source Location/Qualifiers

1..3310

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

CDS 80..1273

/note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"

/codon\_start=1

/product="CX3C chemokine precursor"

/db\_xref="PID:g1888523"

/translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTVLLAGQHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP

VALLIHYQQNQASCGKRAIILETRQHLFCADPKEQWVKDAMQHLDRQAAALTRNGGT

FEKQIGEVKPRITTPAAGGMDESIVLEPEATGESSSLEPTSSQEAQRALGTSPELPTG

VTGSSGTRLPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQPGPSLWAEAKTSEA

PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGQRVWQGGQSPRPENSLEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ

DWGPGSMAHVSVPVSSEGTSPREPASGSWTPKAEPIHATMDPQRLGVLITPVPDA

QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLFCLGVAMFTYQSLQGCPRKMAGEMAEGRLYIPRSCGSNSY

VLVPV"  
 sig\_peptide 80..151  
 mat\_peptide 152..1270  
 /product="CX3C chemokine"  
 misc\_feature 152..379  
 /note="encodes chemokine module"  
 misc\_feature 380..1102  
 /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"  
 misc\_feature 1103..1159  
 /note="encodes transmembrane helix"  
 misc\_feature 1160..1270  
 /note="encodes intracellular domain"  
 3'UTR 1274..3310  
 /note="alternatively spliced; short transcript

deposited

as GenBank Accession Number U91835\*

BASE COUNT 659 a 1051 c 916 g 682 t 2 others

ORIGIN

```

1  ggcacgaggg cactgagctc tgcgcctggt ctctagccgc ctgcctggcc cccgccggga
61  ctcttgccca ccctcagcca tggctccgat atctctgtcg tggctgctcc gcttgccac
121  ctcttgccca ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcaccac ggtgtgacga aatgcaacat
181  cacgtgcagc aagatgacat caaagatacc tgtagctttg ctcatccact atcaacagaa
241  ccaggcatca tgcggcaaac gcgcaatcat cttggagacg agacagcaca ggcgttctg
301  tgccgacccg aaggagcaat gggtaacgga cgcgatgcag catctggacc gccaggctgc
361  tgccctaact cgaatggcg gcaccttcga gaagcagatc ggcgaggtga agcccaggac
421  caccctgccc gccgggggaa tggacgagtc tgtggtcctg gagccgaag ccacaggcga
481  aagcagtagc ctggagccga ctctctcttc ccagggaagca cagaggggccc tggggacctc
541  cccagagctg ccgacgggcg tgactgggtc ctacggggacc aggcctcccc cgacgcaaaa
601  ggctcaggat ggagggcctg tgggcacgga gcttttccga gtgcctcccc tctccactgc
661  cggccagctg cagagttctg ctccccacca acctggggccc agcctctggg ctgaggcaaa
721  gacctctgag gccccgtcca ccaggagccc ctccaccacg gcctccactg cgtcctcccc
781  agccccagag gagaatgctc cgtctgaagg ccagcgtgtg tggggtcagg gacagagccc
841  caggccagag aactctctgg agcgggagga gatgggtccc gtgccagcgc acacggatgc
901  cttccaggac tgggggcctg gcagcatggc ccacgtctct gtggctcctg tctcctcaga
961  agggaccccc agcaggagc cagtggcttc aggcagctgg acccctaagg ctgaggaacc
1021  catccatgcc accatggacc ccagaggctt gggcgtcctt atcactctg tccctcagc
1081  ccaggctgcc acccgagggc aggcgggtgg gctgctggcc tctcttgccc tctctctctg
1141  cctgggggtg gccatgttca ctaccagag cctccagggc tgccctcgaa agatggcagg
1201  agagatggcg gagggccttc gctacatccc ccggagctgt ggtagtaatt catatgtcct
1261  ggtgcccgtg tgaactctc tggcctgtgt ctagtgtgtt gattcagaca gctgcctggg
1321  atccctcctc ctcataccca cccccaccca agggcctggc ctgagctggg atgattggag
1381  gggggagggt ggatcctcca ggtgcacaag ctccaagctc ccaggcatcc cccaggaggc
1441  cagccttgac cattctccac ctccaggga cagagggggt ggcctcccaa ctcacccag
1501  ccccaaaact ctctctgtgt gctggctggt tagaggttcc ctttgacgcc atccccagccc
1561  caatgaacaa ttatttatta aatgcccagc ccctctgac ccattgctgc ctgtgagtac
1621  tacagtctct ccattctcaca catgagcatc aggcagggcc ctctgcccac tccctgcaac
1681  ctgattgtgt ctcttggttc tgctgcagtt gccagtcacc ccggccacct gcggtgctat
1741  ctccccagc cccatcctct gtacagagcc cagcccccca ctggtgacat gctctttctt
1801  gcatgaggct agtgtgtgt ttcctgggca ctgcttcag tgaggctctg cctcttggtt
1861  ggsattgtgt gaaggggaga taagggtatc tggtagcttt cctctttggt ctacactgtg
1921  ctgagctctg aggcctgggt ctgactctag ttccaccatc aagccaccaa catactccaa
1981  tctgtgaaag gaaagaggga ggtaaggaa acctgtcccc ctgacaacac tcattgacct
2041  gaggcccttc tctccagccc ctggatgcag cctcacagtc cttaccagca gagcacctta
2101  gacagtccct gccaatggac taacttgtct ttggaccttg aggccagag ggcctgcarg
2161  ggagtgtgt gatagcacag acctgcccct gtgggcccc aaatggaaat gggcagagca
2221  gagaccatcc ctgaaggccc cggccaggct tagtcaactg gacagcccgg gctctgcttc
2281  ccataccccc ctaagaggga gggagggtc cagacacatg tccaagaagc ccaggaaagg
2341  ctccaggagc agccacattc ctgatgcttc ttcagagact cctgcaggca gccaggccac
2401  aagacccttg tggctccacc ccacacacgc cagattcttt cctgaggctg ggctcccttc
2461  ccacctctct cactccttga aaacactgtt ctctgcccct caagaccttc tcttccact
2521  ttgtccccac cgcagacagg accaggggat ttccatgatg ttttccatga gtcctctgtt
2581  tgtttctgaa agggacgcta cccgggaagg gggctgggac atgggaaagg ggaagtgtta

```

```

2641 ggcataaagt caggggttcc cttttttggc tgctgaaggc tcgagcatgc ctggatgggg
2701 ctgcaccggc tggcctggcc cctcaggggc cctgggtggc gctcacctct ccttggatt
2761 gtccccgacc cttgccgtct acctgagggg cctcttatgg gctgggttct acccaggtgc
2821 taggaacact ccttcacaga tgggtgcttg gaggaaggaa acccagctct ggtccataga
2881 gagcaaaacg ctgtgctgcc ctgcccaccc tggcctctgc actccccctgc tgggtgtggc
2941 gcagcatatt caggaagctc agggccctgg ctccaggtgg gtcactctgg cagctcagag
3001 aggggtgggag tgggtccaat gcactttgtt ctggctcttc caggctggga gagcctttca
3061 ggggtgggac accctgtgat ggggccctgc ctccctttgt aggaagccgc tggggccagt
3121 tgggtccccct tccatggact ttgttagttt ctccaagcag gacatggaca aggatgatct
3181 aggaagactt tggaaagagt aggaagactt tggaaagact tttccaaccc tcatcaccaa
3241 cgtctgtgcc attttgtatt ttactaataa aatttaaaag tcttgtgaaa aaaaaaaaaa
3301 aaaaaaaaaa

```

//

```

LOCUS      HSU91746      1430 bp      mRNA                      PRI      12-MAR-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete
            cds.
ACCESSION  U91746
NID        g2581780
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     human.
ORGANISM   Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 1430)
AUTHORS    Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
TITLE      Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-
10
JOURNAL    Blood (1998) In press
REFERENCE  2 (bases 1 to 1430)
AUTHORS    Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
TITLE      Direct Submission
JOURNAL    Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901        California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source          1..1430
                               /organism="Homo sapiens"
                               /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                               /chromosome="17"
            gene            1..1430
                               /gene="HCC-4"
            CDS              1..363
                               /gene="HCC-4"
                               /note="CC or beta chemokine family member"
                               /codon_start=1
                               /product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"
                               /db_xref="PID:g2581781"

```

/translation="MKVSEALSLVLILIIITSASRSQPKVPEWNTPTSCCLKYYEK

VLPRRLVVG YRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNRVCTNPNDWVQEIYKDPNLPPLPTRNLS  
TVKIIITAKNGQPOLLNSQ"

BASE COUNT 401 a 351 c 293 g 385 t

```

ORIGIN
1 atgaaggctc cagaggctgc cctgtctctc cttgtcctca tccttatcat tacttcggct
61 tctcgcagcc agccaaaagt tcctgagtgg gtgaacaccc catccacctg ctgcctgaag
121 tattatgaga aagtgttgcc aaggagacta gtgggtggat acagaaaggc cctcaactgt
181 cacctgccag caatcatctt cgtcaccaag aggaaccgag aagtctgcac caacccaat
241 gacgactggg tccaagagta catcaaggat cccaacctac ctttctgccc taccaggaac
301 ttgtccacgg ttaaaattat tacagcaaag aatgggtcaac cccagctcct caactccag
361 tgatgaccag gctttagtgg aagcccttgt ttacagaaga gaggggtaaa cctatgaaaa
421 caggggaagc cttattaggg tgaactagc cagtcacatt gagagaagca gaacaaatgat
481 caaaataaag gagaagtatt tcgaatattt tctcaatctt aggaggaaat accaaagtta
541 agggacgtgg gcagagggtac gctcttttat ttttatattt atatttttat ttttttgaga
601 taggtcttac tctgtcaccc aggctggagt gcagtgggtg gatcttgget cacttgatct
661 tggctcactg taacctccac ctcccaggct caagtgatcc tcccaccca gctctccgag
721 tagctgggac tacaggcttg cgccaccaca cctgggtaat ttttgtattt ttggtagaga
781 cgggattcta ccatgttgcc caggctggtc tcaaactcgt gtgccaaagc aatccacctg
841 cctcagcctt ccaaaagtgc tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc accacatccg gccagtgcac
901 tcttaataca cagaaaaata tatttcacat ccttctctg ctctctttca attcctcact

```

961 tcacaccagt acacaagcca ttctaaatac ttagccagtt tccagccttc cagatgatct  
1021 ttgccctctg ggtcttgacc cattaagagc cccatagaac tcttgatttt tcctgtccat  
1081 ctttatggat ttttctggat ctataatttc ttcaattatt ctttcatttt ataatgcaac  
1141 tttttcatag gaagtccgga tgggaatatt cacattaatc atttttgcag agactttgct  
1201 agatcctctc atattttgtc ttcctcaggg tggcaggggt acagagagtg cctgattgga  
1261 aaaaaaaaaa aaagagagag agagagaaga agaagaagaa gagacacaaa tctctacctc  
1321 ccatgttaag ctttgcagga cagggaaaga aaggggatga gacacggcta ggggtaaact  
1381 cttagtccaa aacccaagca tgcaataaat aaaactccct tatttgacaa

//

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US98/26291

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) : Please See Extra Sheet.

US CL : Please See Extra Sheet.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched  
NONEElectronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  
Please See Extra Sheet.

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 5,141, 867 A (IVANOFF et al.) 25 August 1992, see entire document.	22-32, 45-55
A	ENG et al. The Stimulatory Effects of Interleukin (IL)-12 On Hematopoiesis Are Antagonized by IL-12-induced Interferon $\gamma$ In Vivo. J. Exp. Med. May 1995, Vol.181, pages 1893-1898, see entire document.	1-21, 33-44
A	ORANGE et al. Mechanism of Interleukin 12-mediated Toxicities during Experimental Viral Infections: Role of Tumor Necrosis Factor and Glucocorticoids. J. Exp. Med. March 1995, Vol.181, pages 901-914, see entire document.	1-21, 33-44

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.
 ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents	*T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
*A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	*X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
*E* earlier document published on or after the international filing date	*Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
*L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	*Z* document member of the same patent family
*O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	
*P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search

25 MARCH 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

15 APR 1999

 Name and mailing address of the ISA/US  
 Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks  
 Box PCT  
 Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

PREMA MERTZ

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US98/26291

## C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WU et al. Receptor-mediated in Vitro Gene Transformation by a Soluble DNA Carrier System. The Journal of Biological Chemistry. 05 April 1987, Vol.252, No. 10, pages 4429-4432, see entire document.	22-32, 45-55



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US98/26291

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1. ☒ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

☐

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

☐

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US98/26291

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:

IPC (6):

C07K 14/47, 14/52; C12N 15/12, 15/19, 15/63; A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:

US CL :

424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS, CAN ONLINE, MEDLINE, CAPLUS

search terms: chemokine, vaccination, immunogenic, antigen, HIV, efficacy, macrophage-derived chemokine, stromal cell-derived factor, monocyte chemotactic protein, composition, administration

## BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1.

Group I, claims 1-21, 33-44, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto.

Group II, claims 22-32, 45-55, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more antigens and nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more chemokines.

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that where multiple products and processes are claimed, the main invention shall consist of the first invention of the category first mentioned in the claims and the first recited invention of each of the other categories related thereto. Accordingly, the main invention (Group I) comprises the first-recited product and method, a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto. Further pursuant to 37

C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that any feature which the subsequently recited products and methods share with the main invention does not constitute a special technical feature within the meaning of PCT Rule 13.2 and that each of such products and methods accordingly defines a separate invention.

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☐ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☒ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☐ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**